



iCrash :
A Crisis Management Case Study
MESSIR Analysis Document
- v 1.4 -

(Report type: Definition)

Wednesday 10th May, 2017 - 16:03

Contents

1	Introduction	15
1.1	Overview	15
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	15
1.3	Application Domain	15
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	15
1.5	Document structure	16
2	General Description	17
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	17
2.1.1	Communication Company	17
2.1.2	Humans	18
2.1.3	Coordinators	18
2.1.4	Administrator	18
2.1.5	Creator	19
2.1.6	Activator	19
2.2	System's Actors	20
2.3	Use Cases Model	20
2.3.1	Use Cases	20
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	37
3	Environment Model	45
3.1	Local view 01	45
3.2	Local view 02	45
3.3	Local view 03	45
3.4	Local view 04	45
3.5	Local view 05	45
3.6	Global view 01	45
3.7	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	50
3.7.1	actActivator Actor	50
3.7.2	actAdministrator Actor	50
3.7.3	actAuthenticated Actor	50
3.7.4	actComCompany Actor	51
3.7.5	actCoordinator Actor	51
3.7.6	actMsrCreator Actor	52
4	Concept Model	55
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	55
4.1.1	Local view 01	55
4.1.2	Local view 02	55
4.1.3	Local view 03	55

4.1.4	Local view 04	55
4.1.5	Global view 01	55
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes	55
4.2.1	Local view 06	55
4.2.2	Global view 01	60
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes	60
4.3.1	Local view 01	60
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions	60
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions	60
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions	63
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions	65
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions	65
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions	65
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions	65
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions	66
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions	66
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions	66
5	Operation Model	67
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator	67
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock	67
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	67
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator	68
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator	68
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator	69
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated	69
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeSetCoordinatorExpertise	69
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogin	71
5.3.3	Operation Model for oeSmsControl	72
5.3.4	Operation Model for oeLogout	72
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany	73
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert	73
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator	76
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis	76
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet	76
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet	77
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert	77
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis	78
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisExpertise	78
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler	79
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus	80
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType	81
5.5.10	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert	81
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	82
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment	82
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	83
5.7.1	Operation Model for init	83
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator	83
5.8.1	Operation Model for init	83

5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert	85
5.9.1	Operation Model for init	85
5.9.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	85
5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated	85
5.10.1	Operation Model for init	85
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator	86
5.11.1	Operation Model for init	86
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis	86
5.12.1	Operation Model for init	86
5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed	87
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed	87
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	88
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible	88
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman	88
5.13.1	Operation Model for init	88
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged	89
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState	89
5.14.1	Operation Model for init	89
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID	90
5.15.1	Operation Model for is	90
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment	90
5.16.1	Operation Model for is	90
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID	90
5.17.1	Operation Model for is	90
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID	91
5.18.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation	91
5.19.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.19.2	Operation Model for isNearTo	91
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude	92
5.20.1	Operation Model for is	92
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin	92
5.21.1	Operation Model for is	92
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude	92
5.22.1	Operation Model for is	92
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword	93
5.23.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber	93
5.24.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus	93
5.25.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus	94
5.26.1	Operation Model for is	94
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType	94
5.27.1	Operation Model for is	94
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind	94
5.28.1	Operation Model for is	94
5.29	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes	95
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS	95

5.30.1	Operation Model for is	95
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations	95
6	Test Model(s)	97
6.1	Test Model for testcase01	97
6.1.1	Test Steps Specification	97
6.1.2	Test Case Instance - instance01	109
6.1.3	Test Case Instance - instance01Part01	109
6.1.4	Test Case Instance - instance01Part02	110
7	Additional Constraints	113
7.1	Quality Constraints	113
7.1.1	Functional suitability	113
7.1.2	Performance efficiency	113
7.1.3	Compatibility	114
7.1.4	Usability	114
7.1.5	Reliability	115
7.1.6	Security	116
7.1.7	Maintainability	116
7.1.8	Portability	117
7.2	Other Constraints	118
A	Undocumented Messir Specification Elements	119
A.1	Undocumented Use Cases	119
A.1.1	Undocumented Use Cases - Summary Level	119
A.1.2	Undocumented Use Cases - Subfunction Level	119
A.1.3	Undocumented Use Case Views	119
A.2	Undocumented Use Case Instances	119
A.2.1	Undocumented Use Case Instances - Summary Level	119
A.2.2	Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level	119
A.2.3	Undocumented Use Case Instance Views	119
A.3	Undocumented Primary Types	120
A.3.1	Undocumented Primary Classe Types	120
A.3.2	Undocumented Primary Datatype Types	120
A.3.3	Undocumented Primary Enumeration Types	120
A.4	Undocumented Primary Type Relationships	120
A.4.1	Undocumented Primary Type Associations	120
A.5	Undocumented Concept Model Views	120
A.6	Undocumented Operation Specifications	120
A.7	Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications	120
B	Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash	121
B.1	Use Cases Model	122
B.1.1	Use Cases	122
C	Messir Specification Files Listing	123
C.1	File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr	123
C.2	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	123
C.3	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . .	124
C.4	File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	124

C.5	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr	125
C.6	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	126
C.7	File /src-gen.../environment-actAuthenticated-oeSetCoordinatorExpertise.msr	127
C.8	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr	128
C.9	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	130
C.10	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	132
C.11	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	133
C.12	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	133
C.13	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	134
C.14	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	134
C.15	File /src-gen.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisExpertise.msr	134
C.16	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	135
C.17	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	136
C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	136
C.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	136
C.20	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	137
C.21	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . .	137
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr	138
C.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/messir.msr	140
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr	141
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	141
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	142
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	143
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr	143
C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	144
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	146
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	146
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr	147
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr	149
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . .	150
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr	150
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr	150
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr	151
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr	152
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . .	153
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr	153
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr	154
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr	154
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr . .	155
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr .	155
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr	156
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr	157
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr	157
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr	157
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr	158
C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/suExpertiseLinking.msr	160
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/suSMSValidation.msr	161
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr	161
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr	169

C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr	179
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr	184
C.56	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr	184
C.57	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr	185
C.58	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr	185
C.59	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr	186
C.60	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../usecaseinstance-oeLogin-uciSmsIdentification.msr	186
C.61	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-suExpertiseLinking-ucisuExpertiseLinking.msr	186
C.62	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecaseinstance-suSMSValidation-ucisuSMSValidation.msr	187
C.63	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr	188

D Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification 189

D.1	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl	189
D.2	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl	190
D.3	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl	192
D.4	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl	193
D.5	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl	194
D.6	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl	196
D.7	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl	197
D.8	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl	201
D.9	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl	202
D.10	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl	203
D.11	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl	204
D.12	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl	206
D.13	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl	207
D.14	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl	209
D.15	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl	211
D.16	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl	212
D.17	File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl	214
D.18	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl	216
D.19	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl	216
D.20	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl	217
D.21	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl	217
D.22	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl	218
D.23	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl	218
D.24	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl	219
D.25	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl	219
D.26	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl	220
D.27	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl	221
D.28	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl	222
D.29	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl	222
D.30	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl	222
D.31	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl	223
D.32	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl	224
D.33	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl	224
D.34	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl	225
D.35	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl	225
D.36	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl	226
D.37	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl	227

D.38	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl	227
D.39	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl	228
D.40	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl	228
D.41	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl	229
D.42	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl	229
D.43	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl	230
D.44	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl	230
D.45	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl	231
D.46	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl	231
Glossary	233

List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun	26
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suExpertiseLinking	27
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling	28
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem	28
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis	29
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor	30
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem	31
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler	34
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	36
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.12	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-ucisuExpertiseLinking	40
2.13	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-ucisuSMSValidation	42
2.14	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem	43
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part	46
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part	47
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode	48
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model	48
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode	49
3.6	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v	53
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	56
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	57
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	57
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	57
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	58
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 -	58
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	59
4.8	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	60
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHa	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	74
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	75
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAn	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	110
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	111
B.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis	122

Listings

5.1	Example for <i>oeSetCoordinatorExpertise</i> operation	71
5.2	Example for <i>oeSetCrisisExpertise</i> operation	79
C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr.	123
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.	123
C.3	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.	124
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.	124
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.	125
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.	126
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated-oeSetCoordinatorExpertise.msr.	127
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.	128
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.	130
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.	133
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.	133
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.	133
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.	134
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.	134
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisExpertise.msr.	134
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.	135
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.	136
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.	136
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.	136
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.	137
C.21	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr. . .	137
C.22	Messir Spec. file environment.msr.	138
C.23	Messir Spec. file messir.msr.	140
C.24	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.	141
C.25	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.	141
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.	142
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.	143
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.	143
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.	144
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.	146
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.	147
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.	147
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.	149
C.34	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.	150
C.35	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.	150
C.36	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	150
C.37	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	151

C.38	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtLogin.msr.	152
C.39	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtPassword.msr.	153
C.40	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	153
C.41	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etAlertStatus.msr.	154
C.42	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etCrisisStatus.msr.	154
C.43	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etCrisisType.msr.	155
C.44	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-etHumanKind.msr.	155
C.45	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype.msr.	156
C.46	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	157
C.47	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	157
C.48	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatype.msr.	157
C.49	Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	158
C.50	Messir Spec. file suExpertiseLinking.msr.	160
C.51	Messir Spec. file suSMSValidation.msr.	161
C.52	Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	161
C.53	Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	169
C.54	Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	179
C.55	Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	184
C.56	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	184
C.57	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	185
C.58	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	185
C.59	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	186
C.60	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeLogin-uciSmsIdentification.msr.	186
C.61	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-suExpertiseLinking-ucisuExpertiseLinking.msr.	186
C.62	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-suSMSValidation-ucisuSMSValidation.msr.	187
C.63	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	188
D.1	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.	189
D.2	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.	190
D.3	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.	192
D.4	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.	193
D.5	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.	194
D.6	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.	196
D.7	Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.	197
D.8	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.	201
D.9	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.	202
D.10	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.	203
D.11	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.	204
D.12	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.	206
D.13	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.	207
D.14	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.	209
D.15	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.	211
D.16	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.	212
D.17	Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.	214
D.18	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.	216
D.19	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.	216
D.20	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	217
D.21	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.	217
D.22	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.	218
D.23	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.	218

D.24 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl	219
D.25 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.	219
D.26 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	220
D.27 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.	221
D.28 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.	222
D.29 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.	222
D.30 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.	222
D.31 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.	223
D.32 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.	224
D.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.	224
D.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.	225
D.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.	225
D.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.	226
D.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.	227
D.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.	227
D.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.	228
D.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.	228
D.41 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.	229
D.42 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.	229
D.43 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.	230
D.44 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.	230
D.45 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.	231
D.46 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.	231

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Overview

iCrash is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ???. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

Chapter 2

General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [1] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors¹:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
 - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
 - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
 - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
 - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
 - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

2.3.1 Use Cases

2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

¹The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type,). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	suDeployAndRun
Scope	system
Level	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actActivator [proactive]
4	actComCompany [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

2.3.1.2 summary-suExpertiseLinking

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	suExpertiseLinking
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Use-Case Description table continuation

<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actComCompany[]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisExpertis [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisExpertis</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	All the steps have to be executed successfully before the next step
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

Figure 2.2

2.3.1.3 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	suGlobalCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Reuse
1 <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2 <u>ugMonitor [1..*]</u>
3 <u>ugManageCrisis [1..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)
1 the iCrash system has been deployed
2 the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
Pre-condition(s)
1 none
Main post-condition(s)
1 modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
Main Steps
a the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugMonitor</u> use case
c the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugManageCrisis</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints
1 steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2 steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

2.3.1.4 summary-suSMSValidation

Used to validate the login by an sms based identification

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION
<i>Name</i> suSMSValidation
<i>Scope</i> system
<i>Level</i> summary
Primary actor(s)
1 actAuthenticated[active]
Secondary actor(s)
1 actActivator[active]
2 actComCompany[proactive]
Goal(s) description
Used to validate the login by an sms based identification
Reuse
1 oeLogin [1..*]
2 oeGenerateSmsCode [1..*]
3 oeSendSmsCode [1..*]
4 oeSmsControl [1..*]
Protocol condition(s)
1

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Pre-condition(s)
1
Main post-condition(s)
1
Main Steps
a the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case b the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeGenerateSmsCode</u> use case c the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeSendSmsCode</u> use case d the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeSmsControl</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints
1 All the steps have to be executed successfully before the next step
Additional Information
none

2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugAdministateTheSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator [active]
Goal(s) description	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
Reuse	
1	<u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> [1..*]
2	<u>oeAddCoordinator</u> [1..*]
3	<u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> [0..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>oeAddCoordinator</u> use case
c	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 | steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times. |
|---|---|

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministateTheSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

2.3.1.7 usergoal-ugMonitor

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

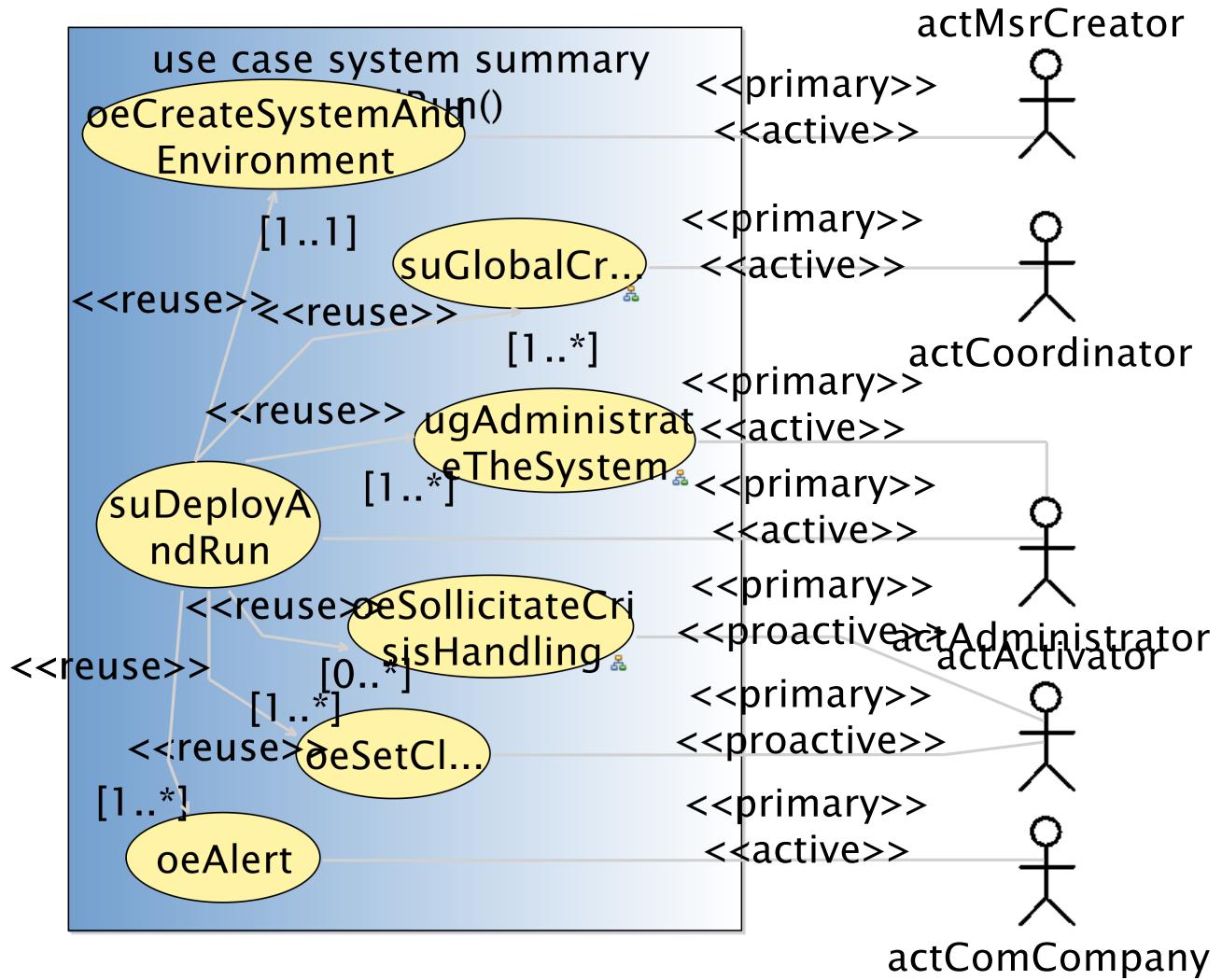


Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

actAuthenticated

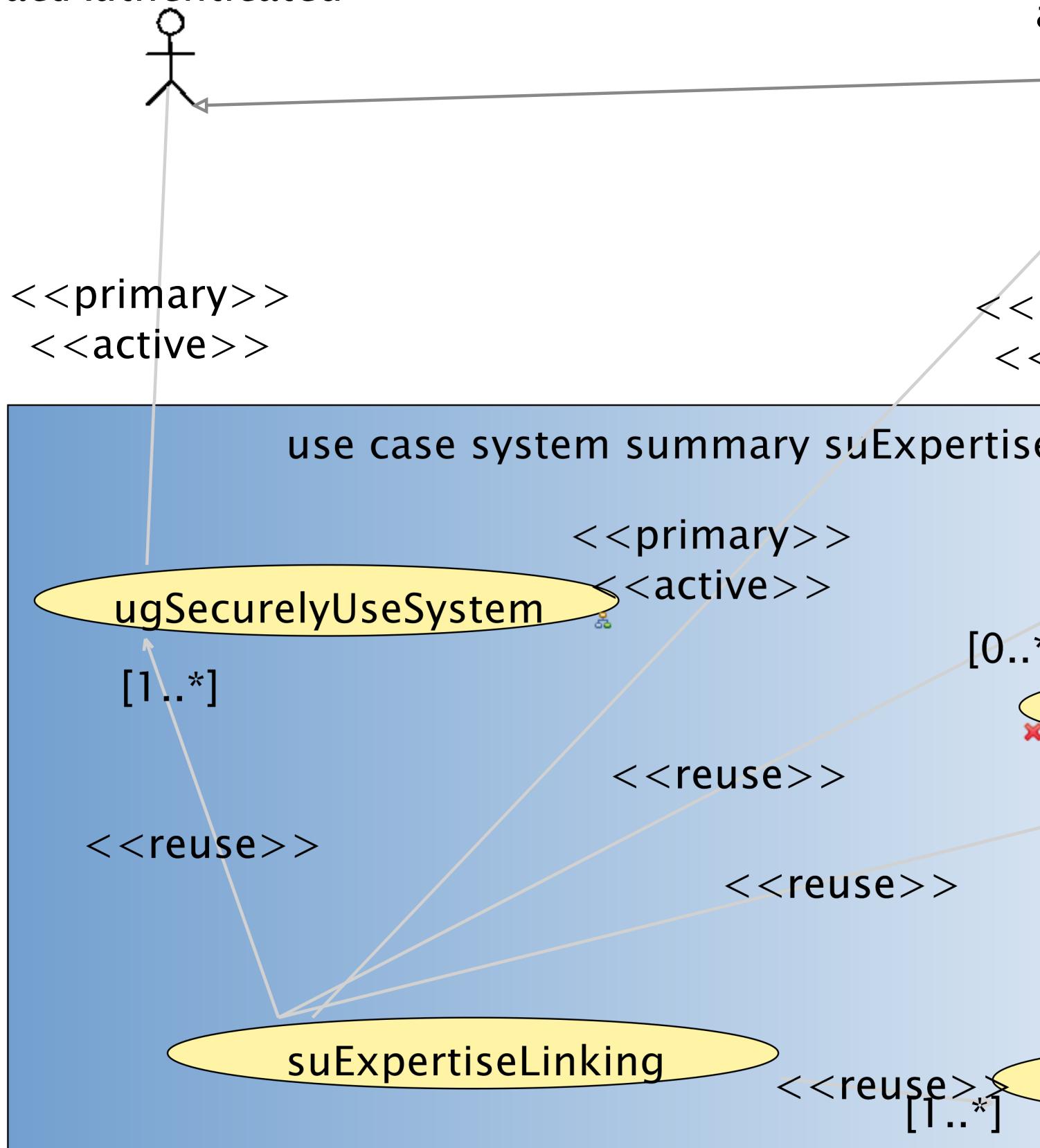


Figure 2.2:

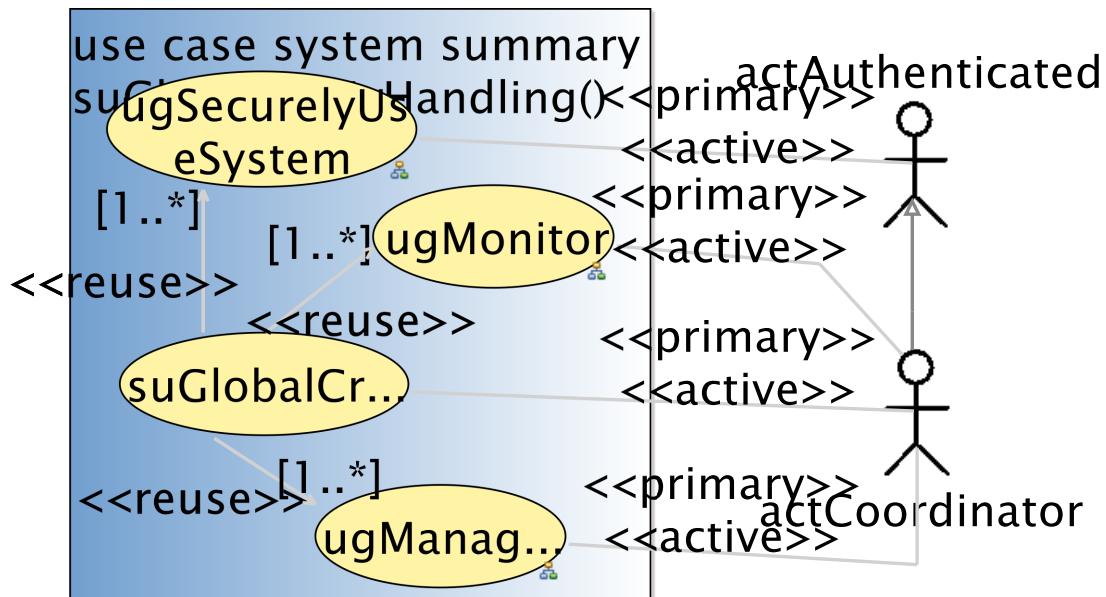


Figure 2.3: suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

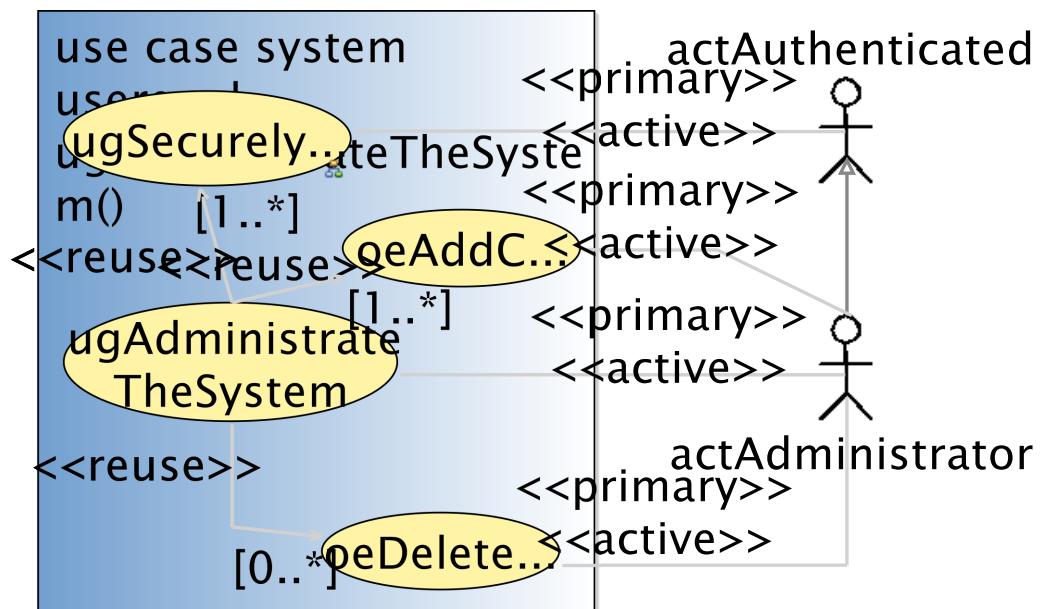


Figure 2.4: ugAdministateTheSystem user goal use case

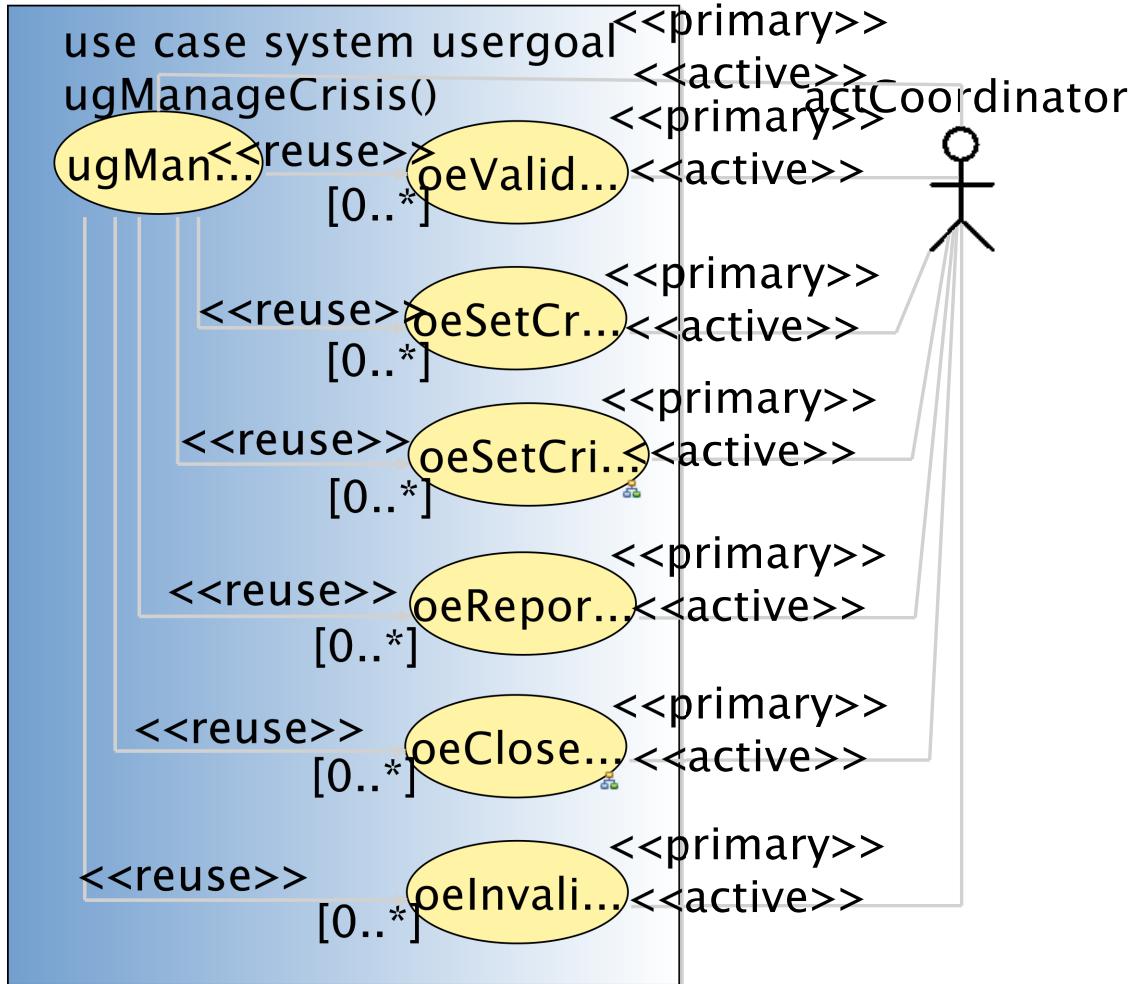


Figure 2.5: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

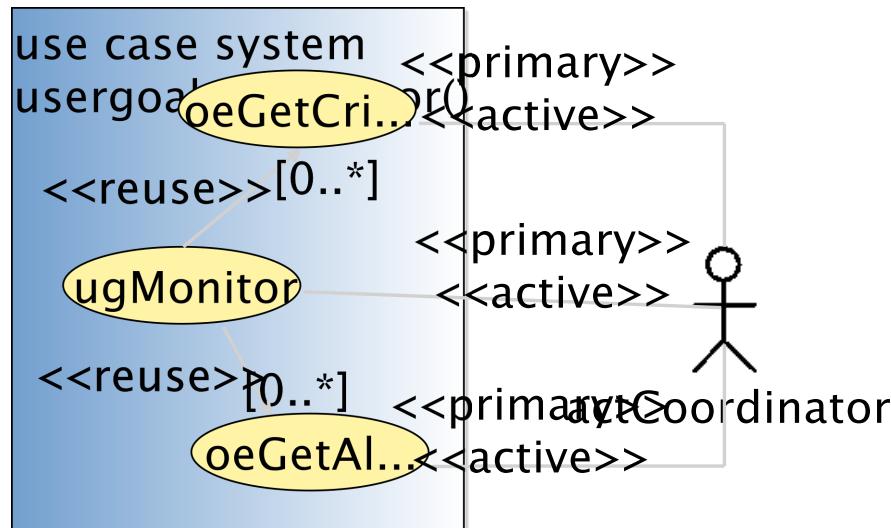


Figure 2.6: ugMonitor user goal use case

2.3.1.8 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	oeLogin [1..1]
2	oeLogout [1..1]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the oeLogin use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the oeLogout use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

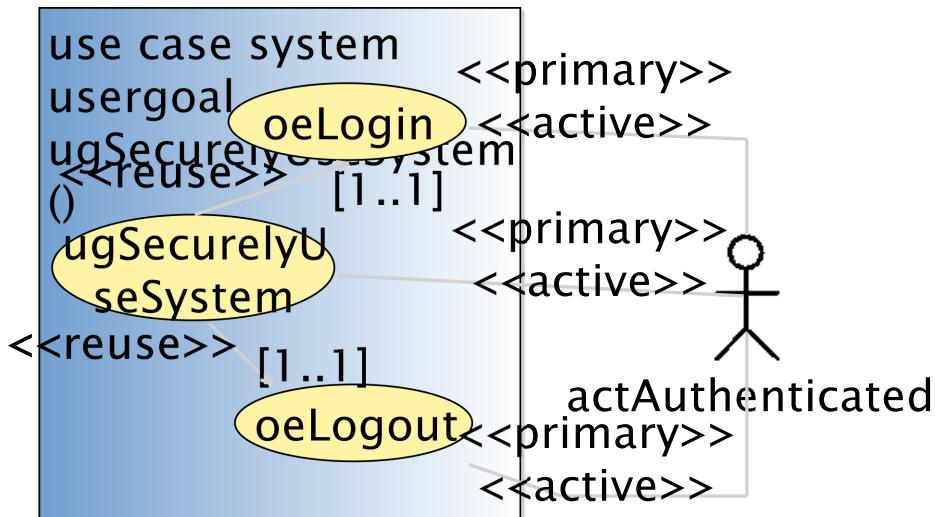


Figure 2.7: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.9 subfunction-oeGenerateSmsCode

An SmsCode is generated and updated for the actAuthenticated

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeGenerateSmsCode
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actActivator [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
An SmsCode is generated and updated for the actAuthenticated	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

2.3.1.10 subfunction-oeSendSmsCode

The actor actComCompany sends an text message to the respective ActAuthenticated with his dtSmsCode used to validate the login

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSendSmsCode
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actComCompany [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The actor actComCompany sends an text message to the respective ActAuthenticated with his dtSmsCode used to validate the login	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	The iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor actAuthenticated performed oeLogin successfully.
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	The actor authenticated received an text message with his dtSmsCode needed to validate his login
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

2.3.1.11 subfunction-oeSetCoordinatorExpertise

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCoordinatorExpertise
Scope	system
Level	subfunction

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

<i>Parameters</i>
AdtExpertise: etExpertise 1
AdtAddOrDelete: dtAddOrDelete 2
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>
1 actAuthenticated[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Additional Information</i>
none

2.3.1.12 subfunction-oeSetCrisisExpertis

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisExpertis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
AdtExpertises: etExpertise 2	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1 actCoordinator[active]	
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

2.3.1.13 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID:	dtCrisisID 1
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[passive]
2	actComCompany[passive, multiple]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

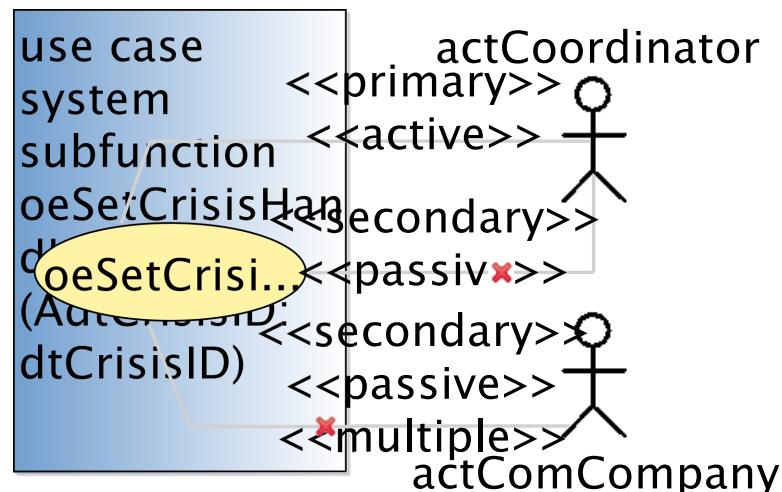


Figure 2.8: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

2.3.1.14 subfunction-oeSmsControl

Used as a additional measure of security to validate the login

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSmsControl
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
Parameters	
AdtSmsCode: dtSmsCode 1	
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
Goal(s) description	
Used as a additional measure of security to validate the login	
Protocol condition(s)	
1	The iCrash system has been deployed.
Pre-condition(s)	
1	
Main post-condition(s)	
1	
Additional Information	
none	

2.3.1.15 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
Primary actor(s)	
1	actActivator [proactive]
Secondary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actAdministrator [passive]
Goal(s) description	
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.	
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.')

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.
---	--

Figure 2.9 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

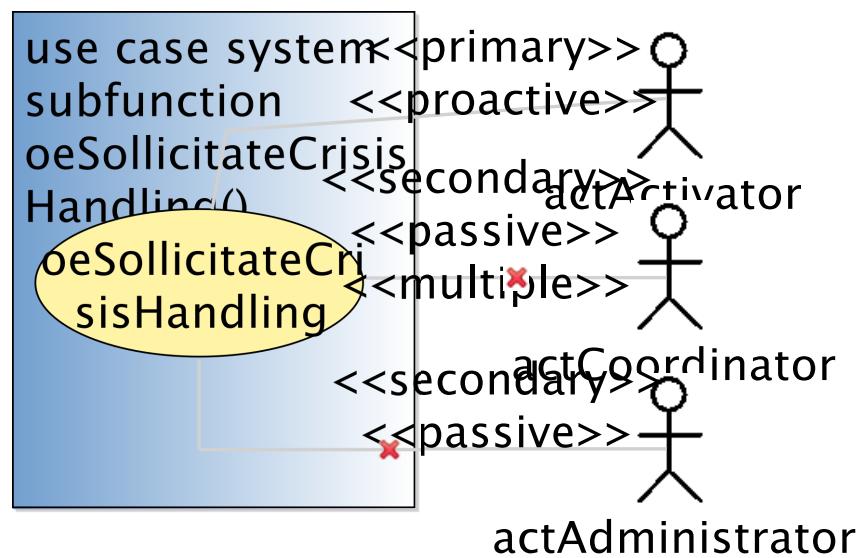


Figure 2.9: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart01</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing <code>actMsrCreator</code> actor instance (named here <code>theCreator</code>) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by <code>bill</code>), one activator actor (identified by <code>theClock</code>) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by <code>tango</code>)
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic sollicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.10 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart02</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.11 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciSuExpertiseLinking:suExpertiseLinking

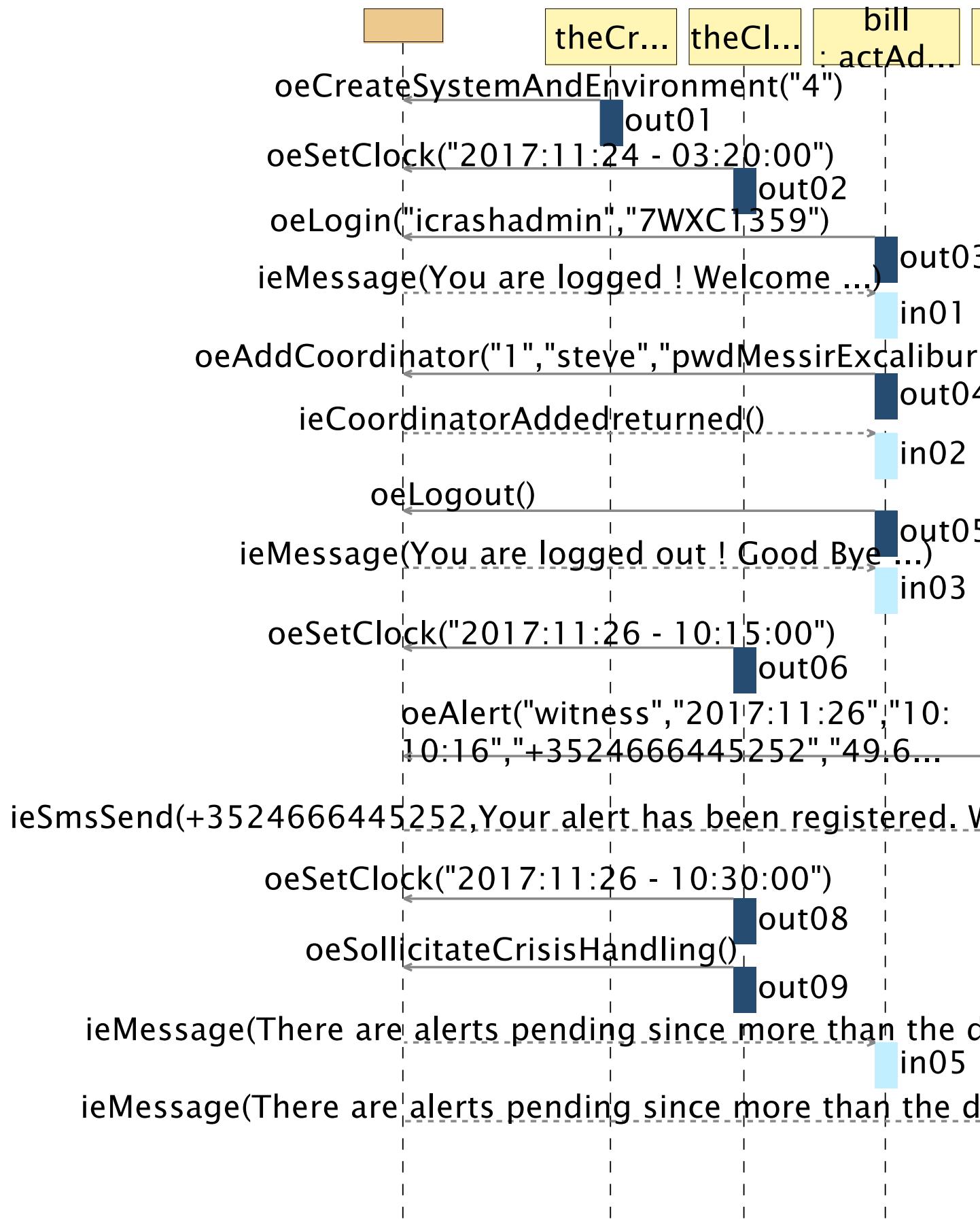


Figure 2.10: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01



Figure 2.11: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
suExpertiseLinking

Figure 2.12

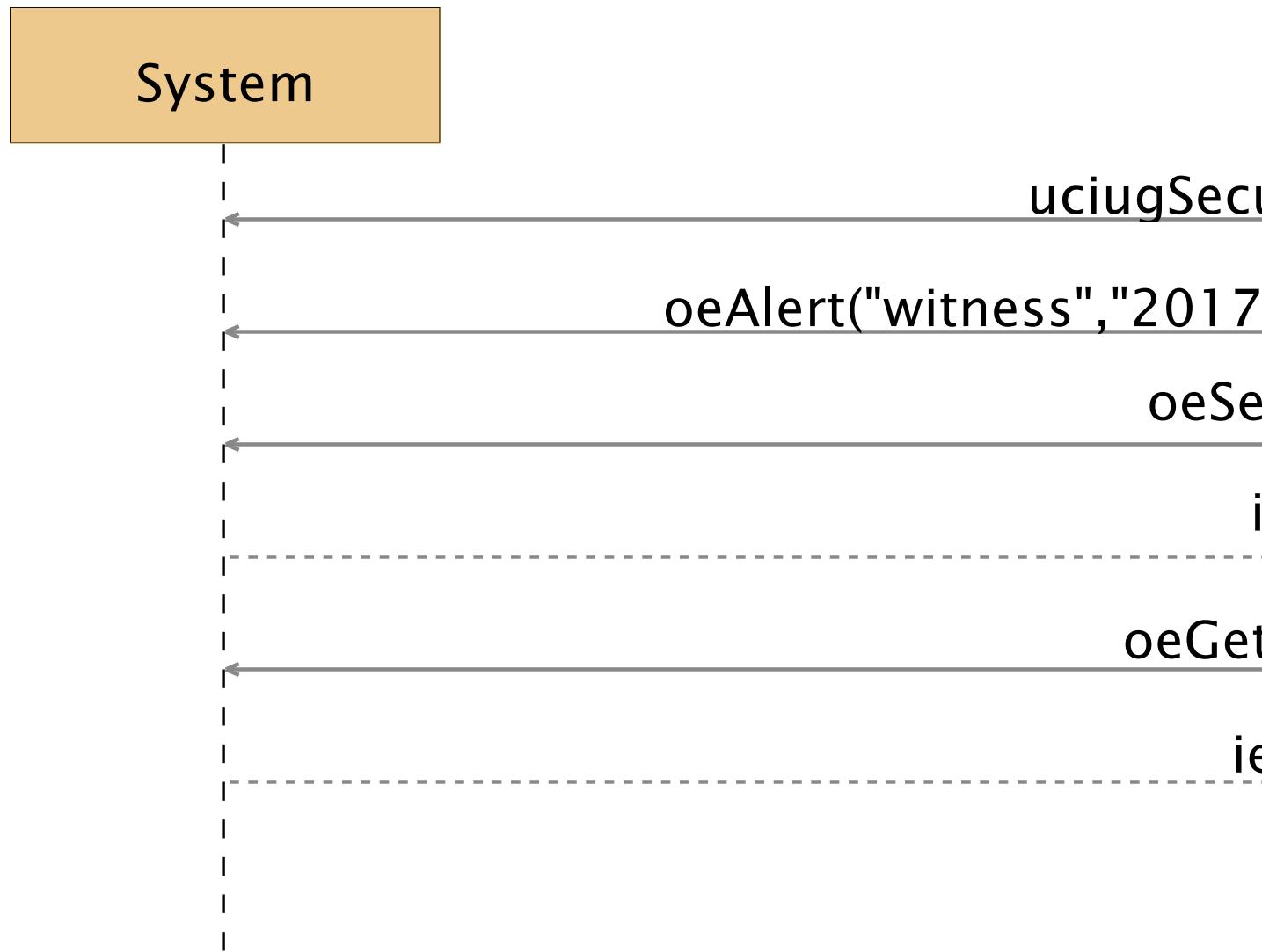


Figure 2.12:

2.3.2.4 Use-Case Instance - ucisuSMSValidation:suSMSValidation

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
suSMSValidation

continues in next page ...

... summary Use-Case Instance table continuation

<i>Instance ID</i>
ucisuSMSValidation

Figure 2.13

2.3.2.5 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>
ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i>
uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.14

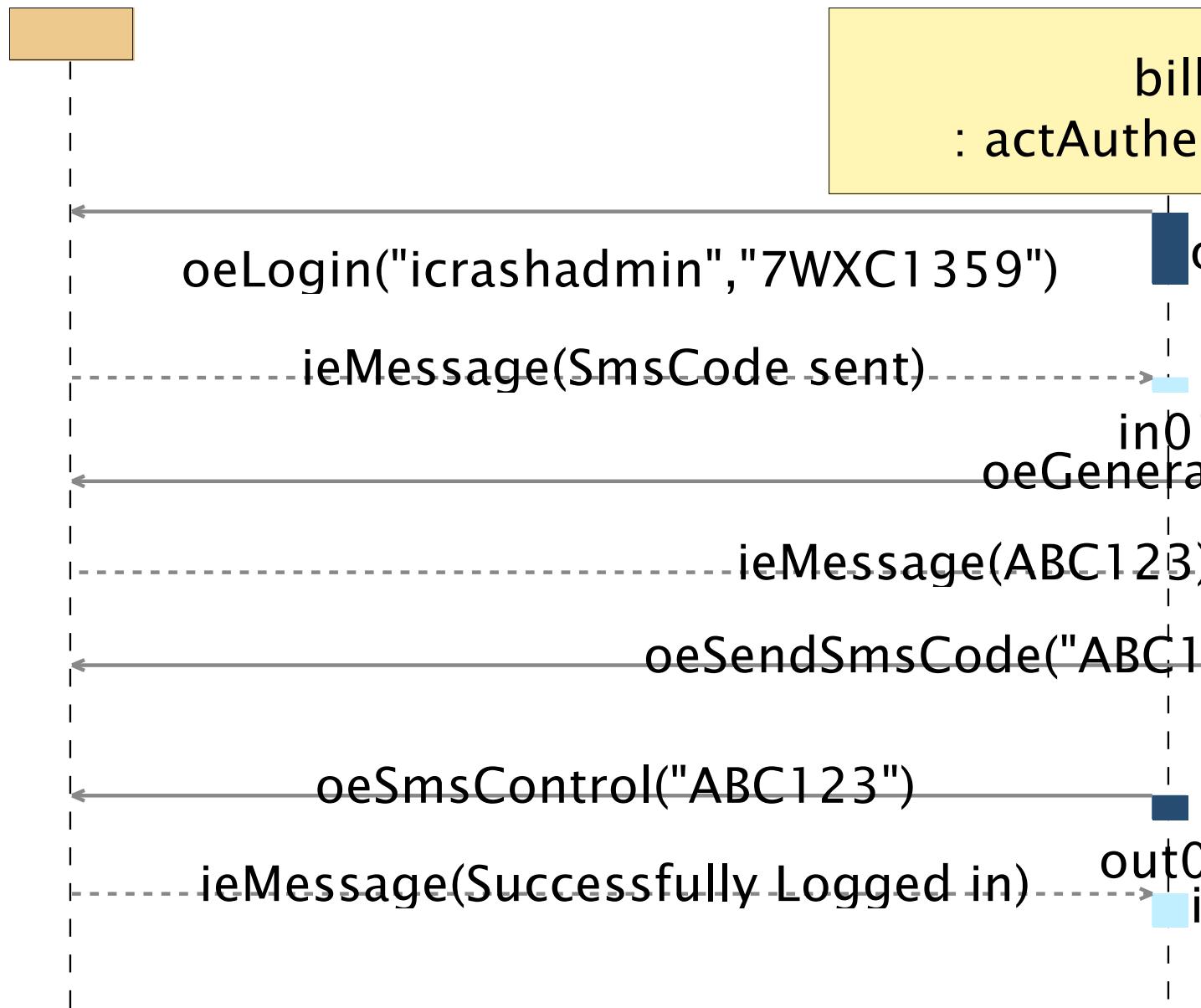


Figure 2.13:

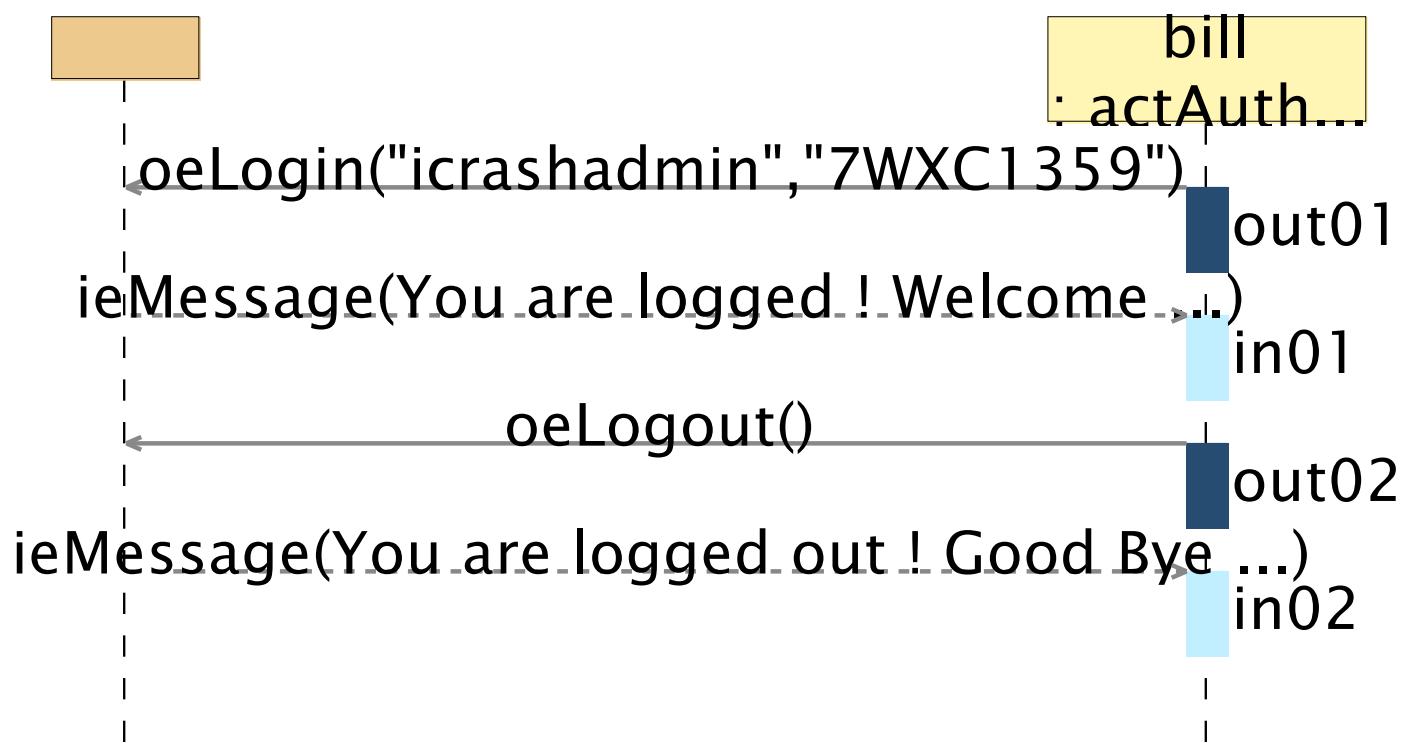


Figure 2.14:

Chapter 3

Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [1]) of the system.

3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

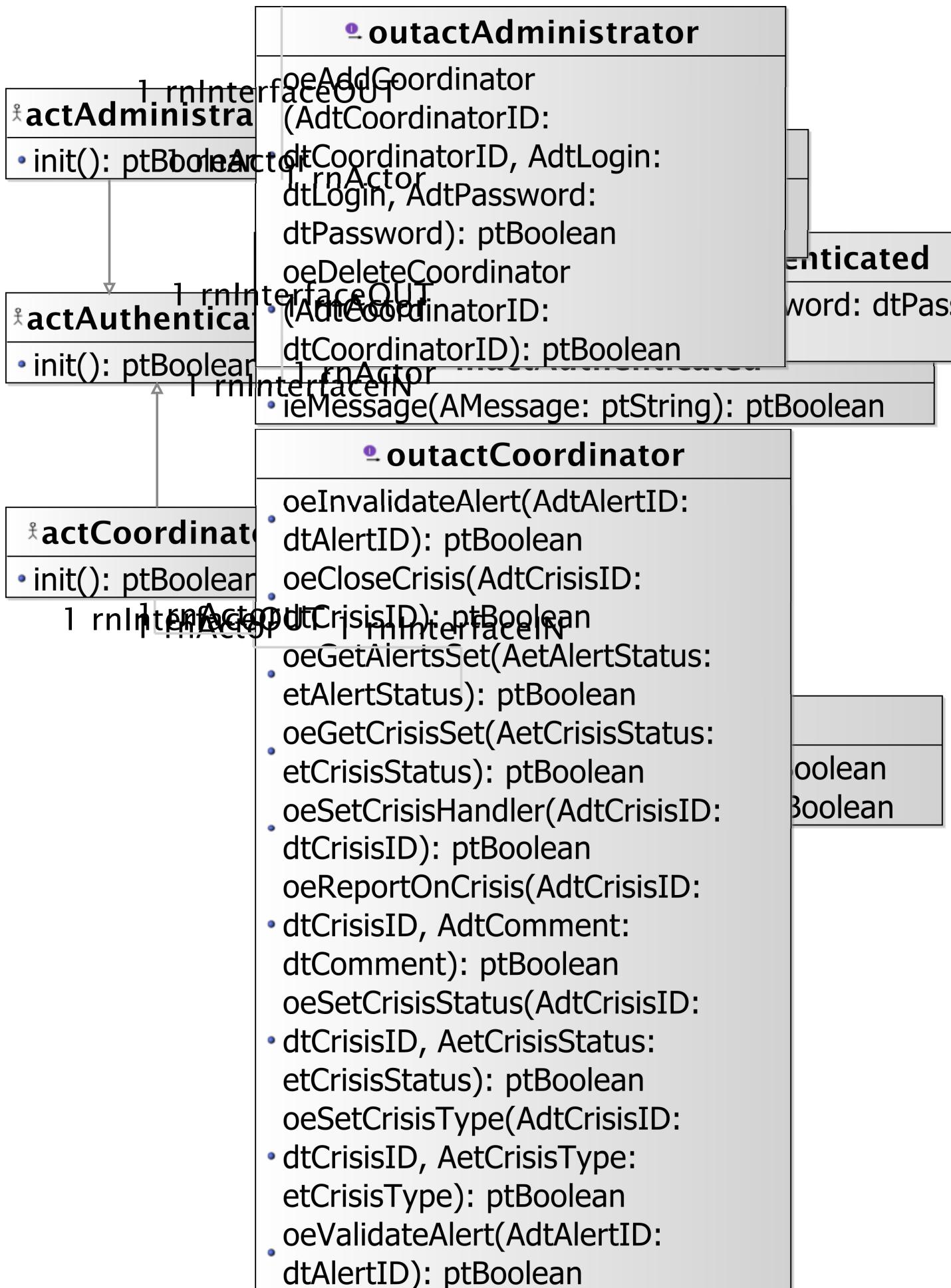
3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

3.6 Global view 01



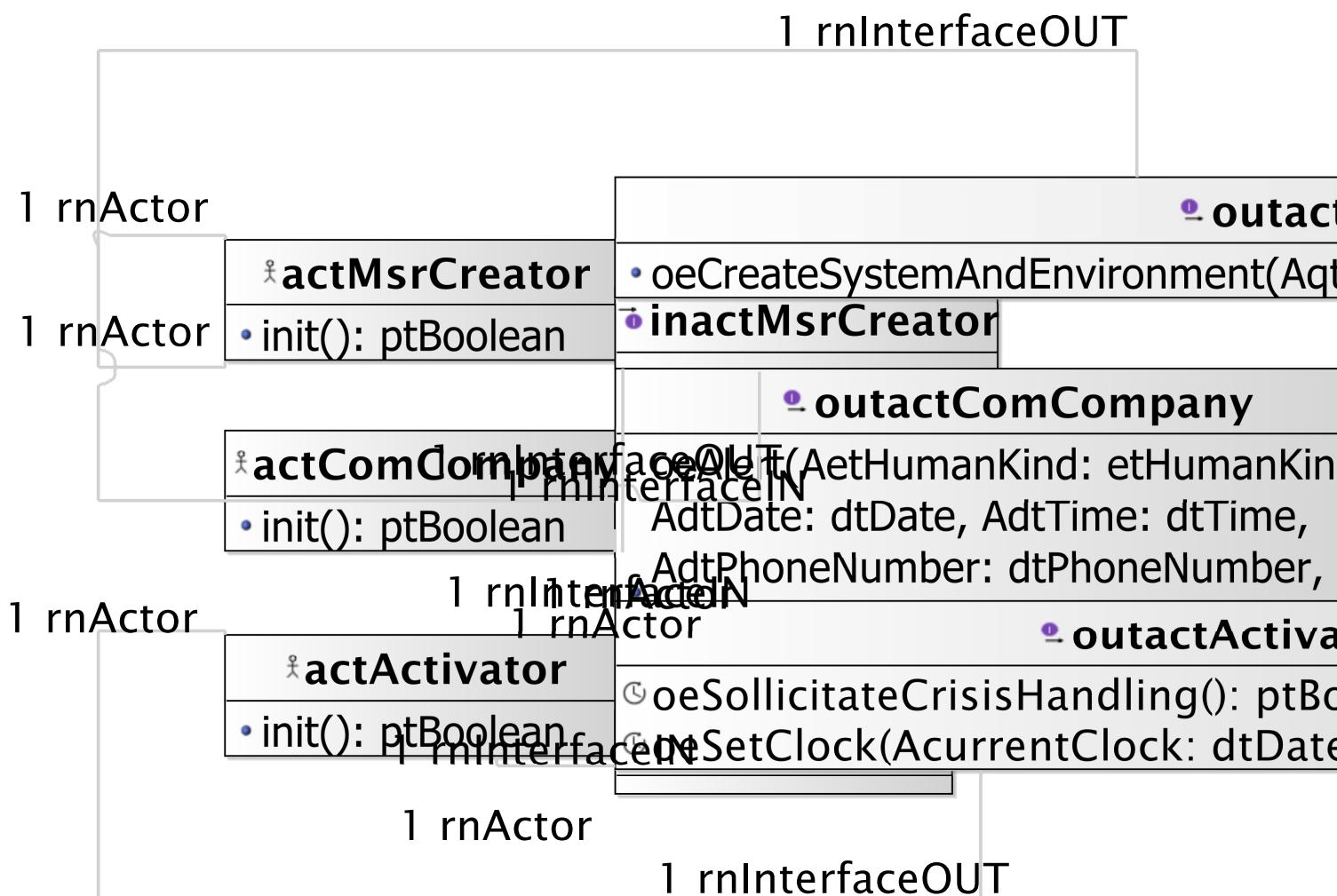


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

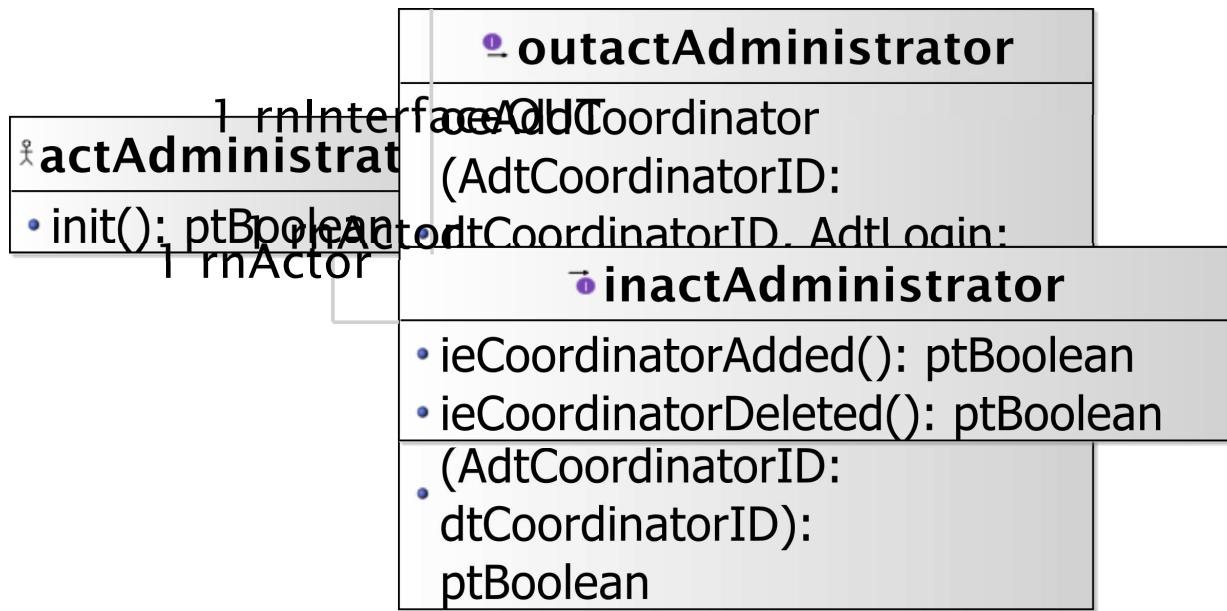


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

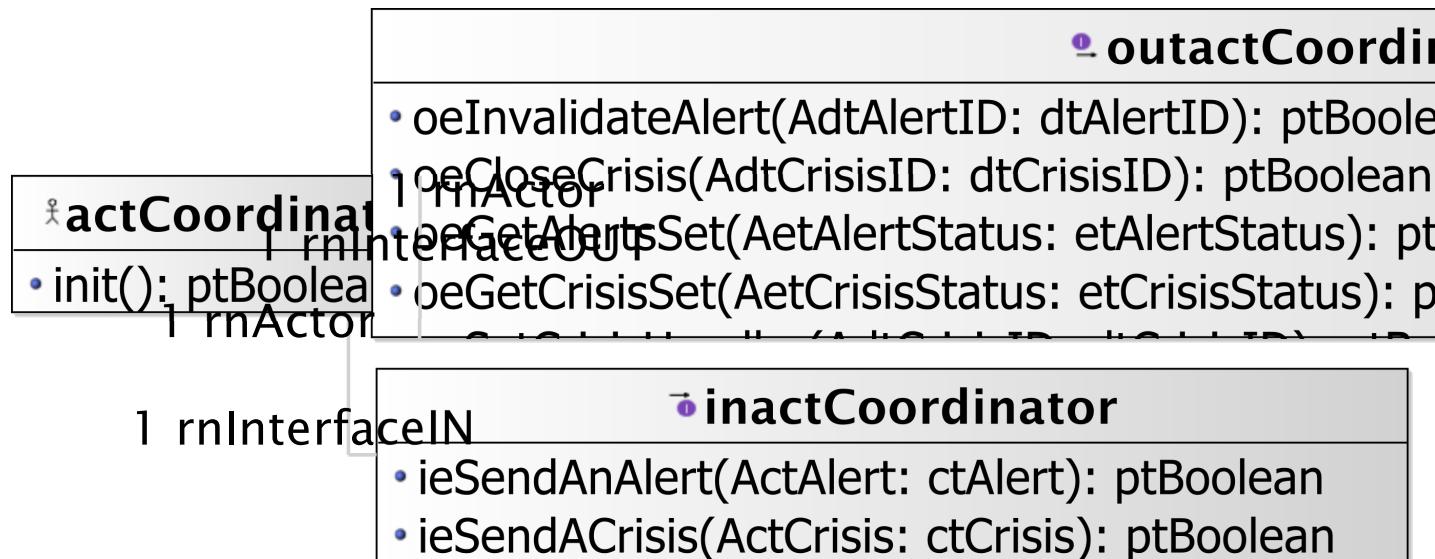


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

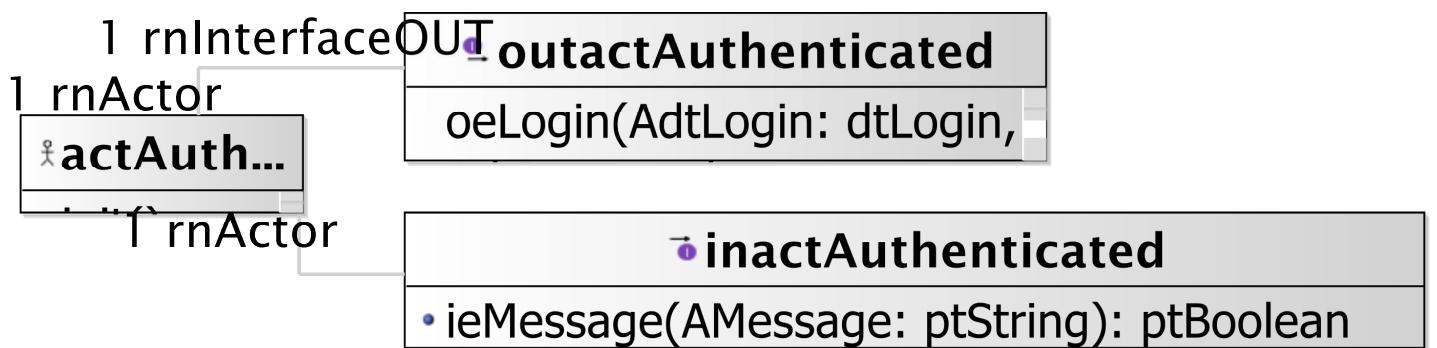


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

Figure 3.6 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

3.7.1 actActivator Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actActivator</i>	
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	[proactive] <code>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() :ptBoolean</code> used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2	[proactive] <code>oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean</code> used to update the system's time

3.7.2 actAdministrator Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actAdministrator</i>	
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<code>oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</code> sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2	<code>oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean</code> sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<code>ieCoordinatorAdded() :ptBoolean</code> its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2	<code>ieCoordinatorDeleted() :ptBoolean</code> its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.

3.7.3 actAuthenticated Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actAuthenticated</i>	
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	

continues in next page ...

...Actor table continuation

OUT 1	oeLogin (AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2	oeLogout () :ptBoolean sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieMessage (AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean allows for receiving general textual messages.

3.7.4 actComCompany Actor

ACTOR
<i>actComCompany</i>
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communicaiton devices.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 ieSmsSend (AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

3.7.5 actCoordinator Actor

ACTOR
<i>actCoordinator</i>
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2 oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3 oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4 oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus, AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5 oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6 oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7 oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean <i>continues in next page ...</i>

...Actor table continuation

OUT 8	oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

3.7.6 actMsrCreator Actor

ACTOR	
<i>actMsrCreator</i>	
Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.

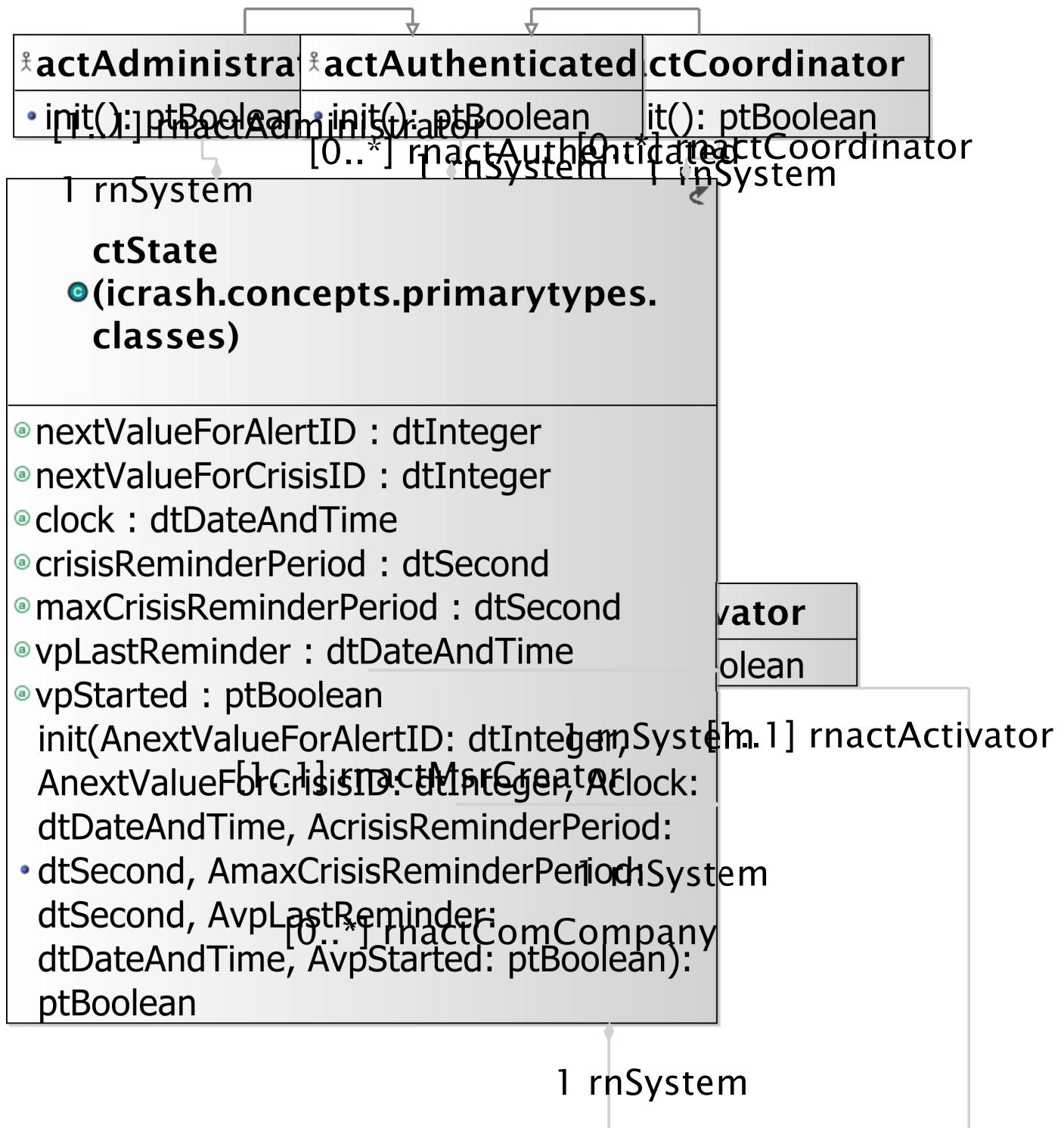


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

Chapter 4

Concept Model

4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6

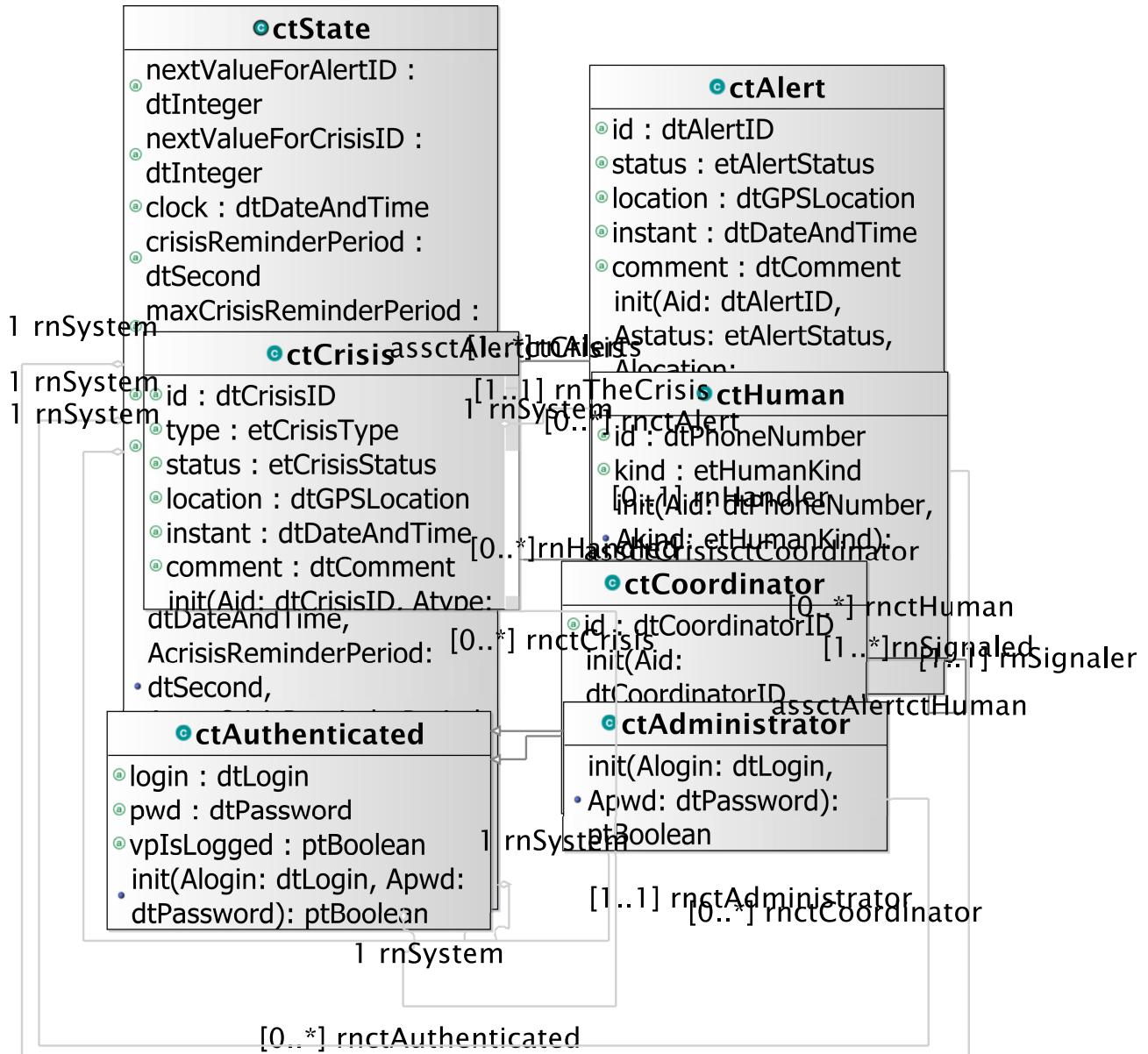


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

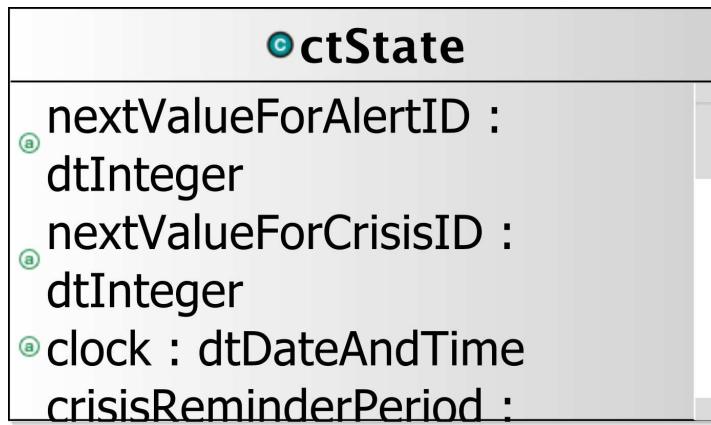


Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

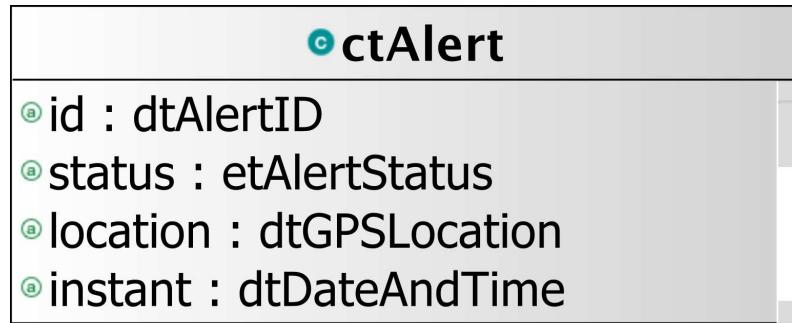


Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.



Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

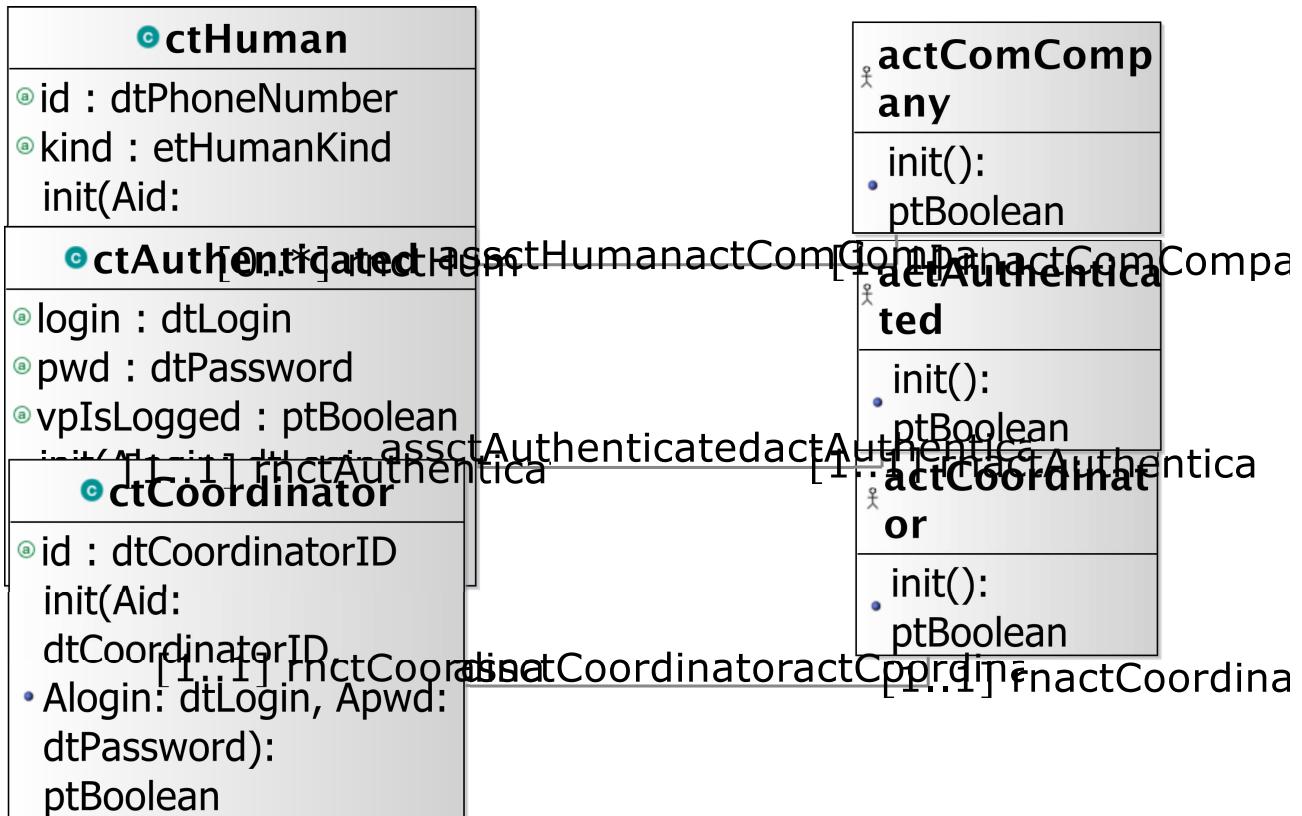


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

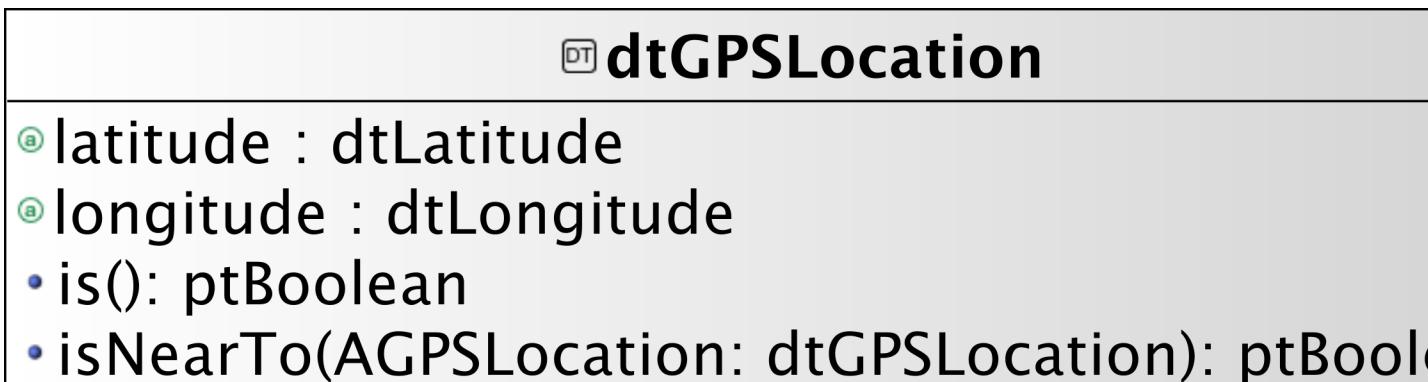


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

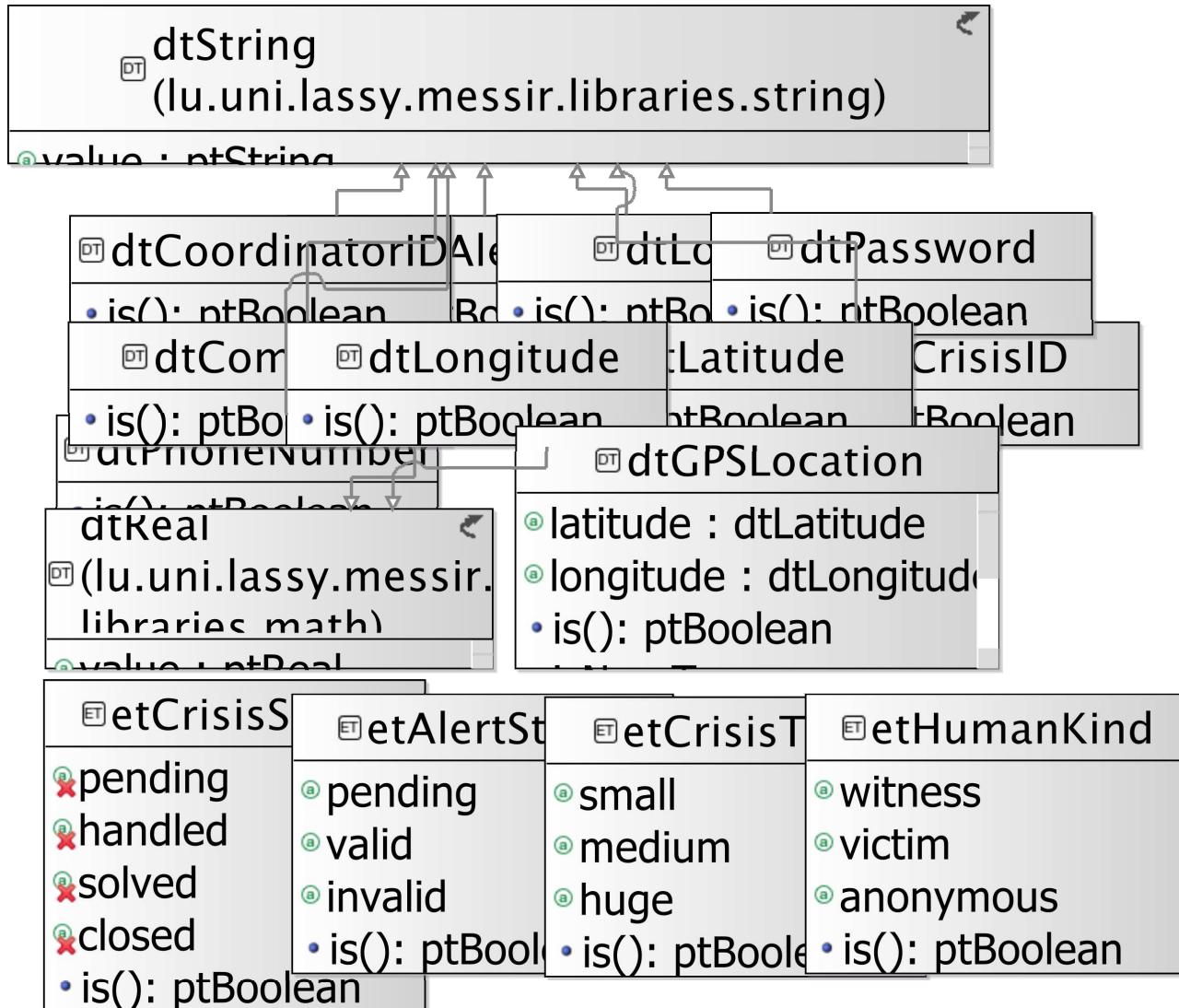


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.



Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<i>clExpertises</i>	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis
attribute	Expertises: <code>etExpertise</code>
operation	init (Expertise:etExpertise) :ptBoolean
<i>ctAdministrator</i>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.	
<i>ctAlert</i>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	comment: <code>dtComment</code> a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	id: <code>dtAlertID</code> the alert unique identification information.
attribute	instant: <code>dtDateAndTime</code> the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	location: <code>dtGPSLocation</code> the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.
attribute	status: <code>etAlertStatus</code> the alert validation status
operation	init(Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<i>ctAuthenticated</i>	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	login: <code>dtLogin</code> an identifier for authentication.
attribute	pwd: <code>dtPassword</code> a key for authentication.
attribute	smscode: <code>dtSmsCode</code> used to confirm authentication
attribute	vpIsLogged: <code>ptBoolean</code> used to determine the access status.
operation	init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<i>ctCoordinator</i>	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	id: <code>dtCoordinatorID</code> a unique identification information.
operation	init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<i>ctCrisis</i>	
Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
attribute	comment: <code>dtComment</code> a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	id: <code>dtCrisisID</code> the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	instant: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
	location: <code>dtGPSLocation</code>
attribute	the position of the crisis equal by the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
	status: <code>etCrisisStatus</code>
attribute	the crisis handling status.
	type: <code>etCrisisType</code>
operation	an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
	handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean
operation	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
	init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean
operation	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
	isAllocatedIfPossible() :ptBoolean
operation	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
	isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean
operation	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
	maxHandlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean
operation	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
ctHuman	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	id: <code>dtPhoneNumber</code>
	the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	kind: <code>etHumanKind</code>
	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean
	init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
ctState	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using Messir must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	clock: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>
	used to represent the system local time.
attribute	crisisReminderPeriod: <code>dtSecond</code>
	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	maxCrisisReminderPeriod: <code>dtSecond</code>
	used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is ramdomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	nextValueForAlertID: <code>dtInteger</code>
	nextValueForAlertID: <code>dtInteger</code> : used to associate each alert declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	nextValueForCrisisID: <code>dtInteger</code>
	used to associate each crisis declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	vpLastReminder: <code>dtDateAndTime</code>

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	date and time of the last reminder. vpStarted: <code>ptBoolean</code>
operation	used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed). init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES	
<i>dtAddOrDelete</i>	
attribute	attAdd: <code>ptBoolean</code>
operation	is () :ptBoolean
<i>dtAlertID</i>	
A string used to identify alerts.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>dtComment</i>	
a datatype made of a string value used to receive, store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>dtCoordinatorID</i>	
A string used to identify coordinators.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
<i>dtCrisisID</i>	
A string used to identify crisis.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>dtGPSLocation</i>	
used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.	
attribute	latitude: <code>dtLatitude</code> for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute	longitude: <code>dtLongitude</code> for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.

continues in next page ...

... Datatypes table continuation

operation	isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean
	used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
dtLatitude	
	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
dtLogin	
	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
dtLongitude	
	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
dtPassword	
	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
dtPhoneNumber	
	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
dtSmsCode	
	A six-digit code send by sms to confirm the login.
operation	is() :ptBoolean

ENUMERATIONS

etAlertStatus	
	this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisStatus	
	this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisType	
	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation	is() :ptBoolean
	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etExpertise	
operation	is() :ptBoolean
etHumanKind	

continues in next page ...

... Enumerations table continuation

this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.

operation	is () :ptBoolean
-----------	-------------------------

used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS	
<i>assctAlertctCrisis</i>	a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.
<i>assctAlertctHuman</i>	alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
<i>assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated</i>	mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
<i>assctCoordinatoractCoordinator</i>	frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.
<i>assctCrisisctCoordinator</i>	at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.
<i>assctHumanactComCompany</i>	in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.
<i>relExpertise</i>	
<i>relExpertiseReq</i>	

4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the primary types.

4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES
<i>continues in next page ...</i>

... Datatypes table continuation

dtSMS	
a datatype made of a string value used to send textual information to human mobile devices.	
attribute	value: ptString the textual information.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

Chapter 5

Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messir** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
Parameters	
1	AcurentClock: dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

The oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Operation table continuation

A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2	for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation

5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator

The oeAddCoordinator operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	AdtLogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	AdtPassword: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.2.2 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator

The oeDeleteCoordinator operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>	sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
Parameters	
1	AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated**5.3.1 Operation Model for oeSetCoordinatorExpertise**

The oeSetCoordinatorExpertise operation has the following properties:

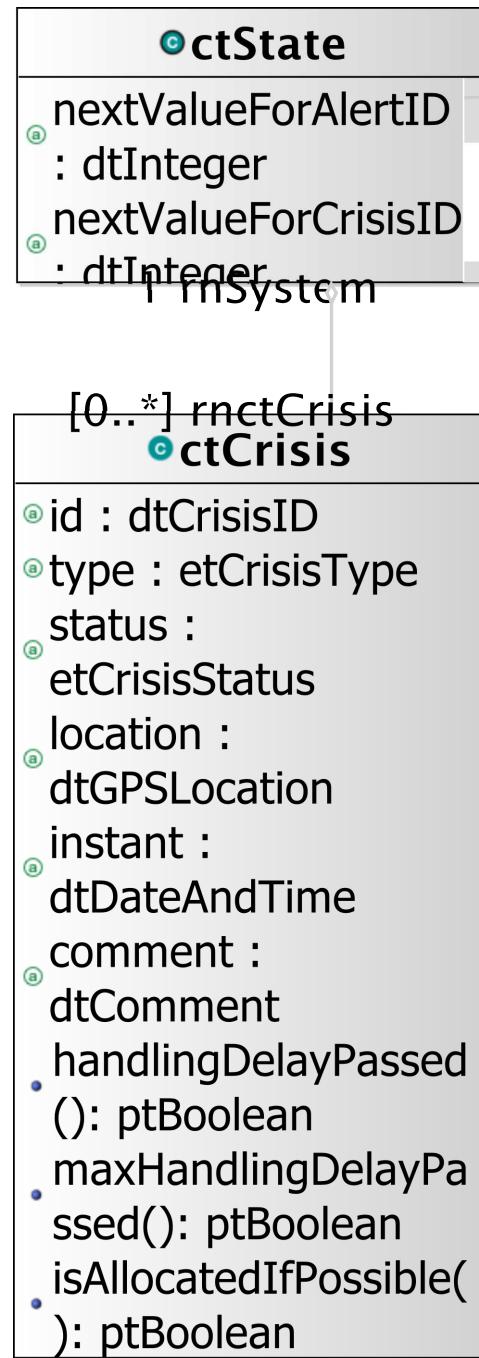


Figure 5.1: `oeSollicitateCrisisHandling` operation scope

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCoordinatorExpertise</i>	
with this operation a new association is either build or deleted between a coordinator and an expertise field	
Parameters	
1	AdtExpertise: <i>etExpertise</i> enumeration of possible expertises
2	AdtAddOrDelete: <i>dtAddOrDelete</i> boolean true if add and false if delete
3	AdtCoordinatorID: <i>dtCoordinatorID</i> serves the identification of an coordinator
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
PreP 3	if the addordelete variable is false the has to be a matching association
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	An association of the Coordinator is either build or deleted
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

Example:

1 none

Listing 5.1: Example for *oeSetCoordinatorExpertise* operation

5.3.2 Operation Model for oeLogin

The *oeLogin* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeLogin</i>	
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
Parameters	
1	AdtLogin: <i>dtLogin</i> first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	AdtPassword: <i>dtPassword</i> second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion attempt.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

5.3.3 Operation Model for oeSmsControl

The oeSmsControl operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSmsControl</i>	
Used to control if the entered Sms code matches the generated sms code associated to the actAuthenticated	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtSmsCode: dtSmsCode
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	

5.3.4 Operation Model for oeLogout

The oeLogout operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeLogout</i>	
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1 the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The oeAlert operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
Parameters	
1	AetHumanKind: etHumanKind the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	AdtDate: dtDate the date of the alert
3	AdtTime: dtTime the time of the alert
4	AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	AdtComment: dtComment a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signaled the alert.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

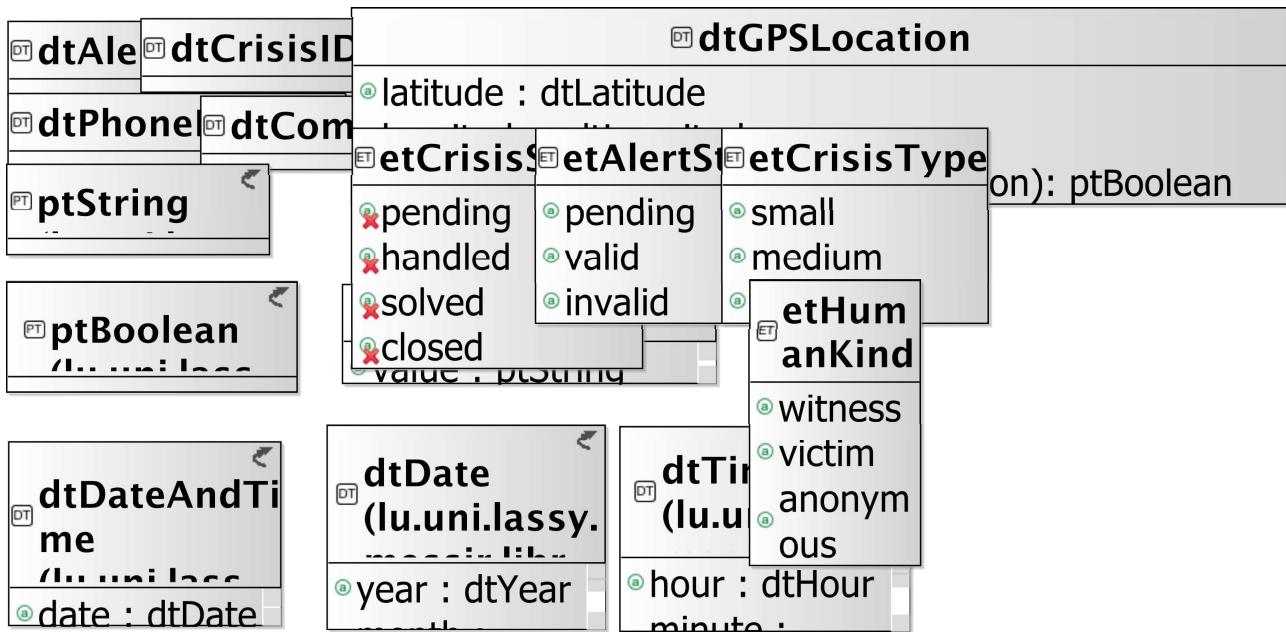


Figure 5.2: oeAlert operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

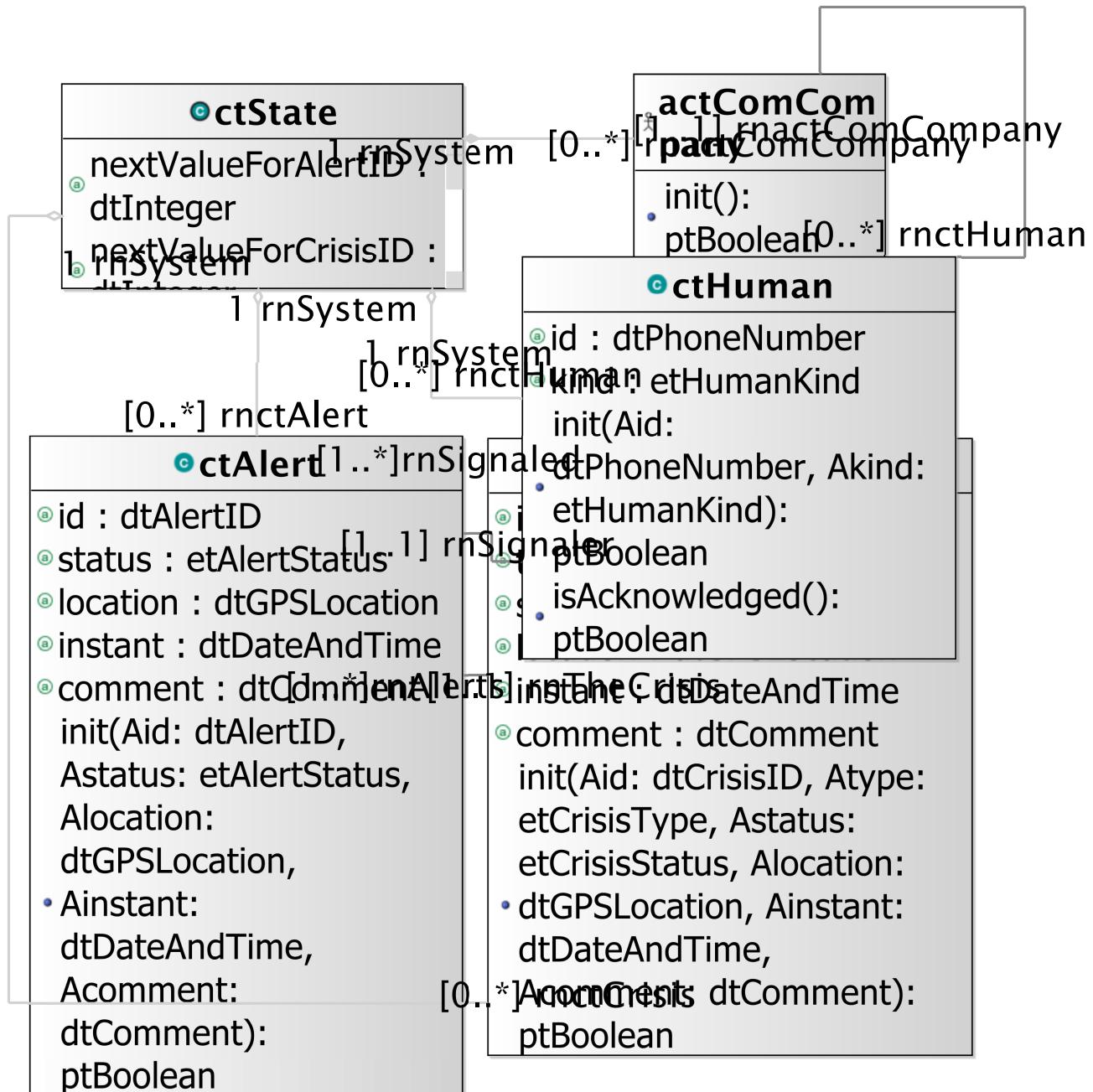


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The `oeCloseCrisis` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet

The `oeGetAlertsSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetAlertsSet</i>	
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctAlert</code> type).
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The `oeGetCrisisSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
sent to request all the <code>ctCrisis</code> instances having a specific status.	
Parameters	
1	AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type).
PostF 2	each given crisis returned has to provide matching expertise fields with the Coordinator
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeInvalidateAlert</i>	
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.	
Parameters	
1	AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert to close
Return type	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2 the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 none

5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis

The oeReportOnCrisis operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeReportOnCrisis</i>
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2 AdtComment: dtComment the textual information commenting the crisis
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 none

5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisExpertise

The oeSetCrisisExpertise operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeSetCrisisExpertise</i>
<i>continues in next page ...</i>

... Operation table continuation

with this operation a new association is either build or deleted between an instance of a crisis and an instance of an expertise field

Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID serves the identification of the Crisis
2	AdtExpertises: etExpertise enumeration of possible expertise
3	AdtAddOrDelete: dtAddOrDelete boolean to identify the intention of the coordinator to either add or delete an expertise
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	an instance of a crisis with this CrisisID parameter exists
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	If the addordelete variable is true and there is no instance of the expertise linked to the crisis already existent a new instance is created and linked to this crisis
PostF 2	If the addordelete variable is false and if there exists an instance of that expertise linked to this crisis this existing linked expertise is deleted
PostF 3	If the addordelete variable is false and if there doesn't exists an instance of that expertise linked to this crisis an error message is send to the coordinator indicating that the expertise he intended to delete doesn't exist for this crisis
PostF 4	If the addordelete variable is true and there is instance of the expertise linked to the crisis already existent an error message is send to the coordinator indicating that the expertise he intended to link to the crisis already exists for this crisis
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

Example:

1 none

Listing 5.2: Example for *oeSetCrisisExpertise* operation

5.5.7 Operation Model for *oeSetCrisisHandler*

The *oeSetCrisisHandler* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
Return type	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the new status value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PostP 1	none
---------	------

5.5.9 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisType</i>	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	AetCrisisType: etCrisisType the new type value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.10 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeValidateAlert</i>	
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
Parameters	
1	AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert instance
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	none
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
---------	--

Post-Condition (protocol)

PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).
---------	--

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation

5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The init operation has the following properties:

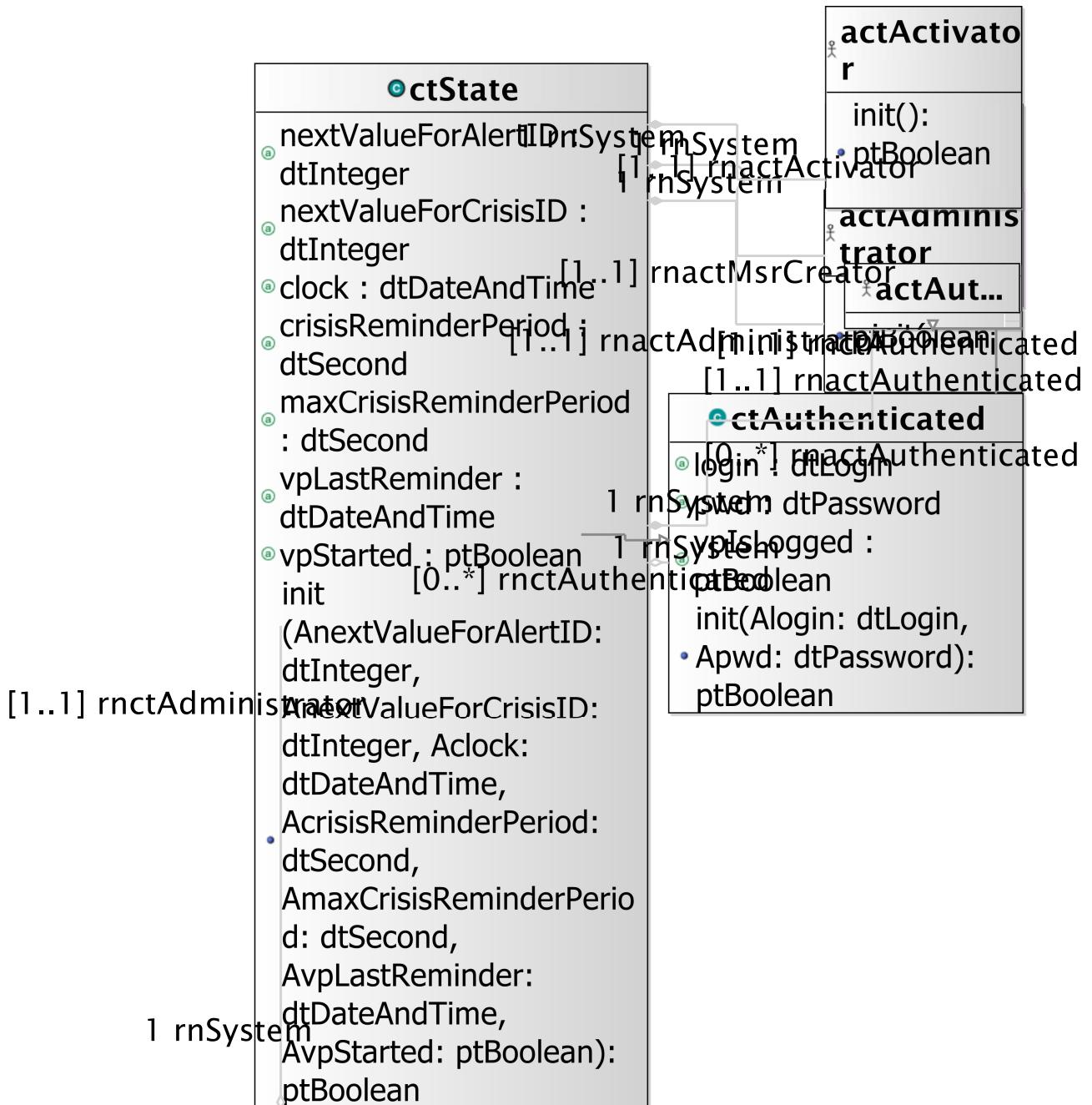
OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <u>ctState</u> instance.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

5.8.1 Operation Model for init

The init operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2 Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAdministrator instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its vpIsLogged attribute equal to false.

Figure 5.4: `oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment` operation scope

5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAlert</code> type.	
Parameters	
1	Aid: dtAlertID used to initialize the id field
2	Astatus: etAlertStatus used to initialize the status field
3	Alocation: dtGPSLocation used to initialize the location field
4	Ainstant: dtDateAndTime used to initialize the instant field
5	Acomment: dtComment used to initialize the comment field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAlert</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.	

5.9.2 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
Parameters	
1	AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1 true iff the message <code>ieSendAnAlert</code> is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.	

5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated

5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
3	Alogin: dtLogin
4	Apwd: dtPassword
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Aid: dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Operation table continuation

<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCrisis type.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1 Aid: dtCrisisID	used to initialize the id field
2 Atype: etCrisisType	used to initialize the type field
3 Astatus: etCrisisStatus	used to initialize the status field
4 Alocation: dtGPSLocation	used to initialize the location field
5 Ainstant: dtDateAndTime	used to initialize the instant field
6 Acomment: dtComment	used to initialize the comment field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCrisis instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The handlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>handlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The maxHandlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

5.12.4 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

5.12.5 Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible

The `isAllocatedIfPossible` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctHuman</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Aid: dtPhoneNumber used to initialize the id field
2	Akind: etHumanKind used to initialize the kind field

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctHuman instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.13.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged

The `isAcknowledged` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isAcknowledged</i>
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the message <code>ieSmsSend</code> is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState**5.14.1 Operation Model for init**

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <i>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</i> used to initialize the <code>nextValueForAlertID</code> field
2 <i>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</i> used to initialize the <code>nextValueForCrisisID</code> field
3 <i>Aclock: dtDateAndTime</i> used to initialize the <code>clock</code> field
4 <i>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</i> used to initialize the <code>crisisReminderPeriod</code> field
5 <i>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</i> used to initialize the <code>maxCrisisReminderPeriod</code> field
6 <i>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</i> used to initialize the <code>vpLastReminder</code> field
7 <i>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</i> used to initialize the <code>vpStarted</code> field
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctState instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID**5.15.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment**5.16.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID**5.17.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
	used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.
---------	---

5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

5.18.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCrisisID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their <code>is</code> operation.

5.19.2 Operation Model for isNearTo

The `isNearTo` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isNearTo</i>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html and http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance)
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS location to be compared to.

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the Haversine formula ($\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2} - \text{lon1})) * 6371$, in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude**5.20.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin**5.21.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude**5.22.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword**5.23.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber**5.24.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus**5.25.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>is</i>	
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

5.26.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which literal belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>pending</code> , <code>handled</code> , <code>solved</code> , <code>closed</code> .

5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

5.27.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which literal belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>small</code> , <code>medium</code> , <code>huge</code>

5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

5.28.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which literal belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>witness</code> , <code>victim</code> , <code>anonym</code>

5.29 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

5.30 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

5.30.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

Chapter 6

Test Model(s)

6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:Creator</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actActivator proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation ¹ .
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actAdministrator an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	

continues in next page ...

¹for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

... Test Step table continuation

C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	<code>AdtLogin</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	<code>AdtPassword</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system <code>ieMessage(AMessage)</code>

6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The `testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator (<code>AdtCoordinatorID</code> , <code>AdtLogin</code> , <code>AdtPassword</code>)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actAdministrator actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	<code>AdtCoordinatorID</code> is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	<code>AdtLogin</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	<code>AdtPassword</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Test Step table continuation

<i>ts05oeLogout</i> to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actAdministrator</p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message AMessage.

6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i> test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</p> <p>proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts07oeAlert1</i>	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actComCompany</p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.
OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.

6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actActivator proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()

The `testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()` has the following properties:

<i>TEST STEP</i>	
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	TheAdministrator:actAdministrator actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	TheCoordinator:actCoordinator actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessag

6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actCoordinator</p> <p>an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</p> <p>cf. actor documentation</p>
V 2	<p>AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus</p> <p>continues in next page ...</p>

... Test Step table continuation

V 3	cf. actor documentation ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler

The `testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 3	TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 5	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
V 8	ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1
C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The `testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtAlertID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime cf. actor documentation
V 5	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment cf. actor documentation
V 8	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator
V 2	cf. actor documentation
	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime
	cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The `testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The `testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

V 4	cf. actor documentation AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The `testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01**6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01**

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.

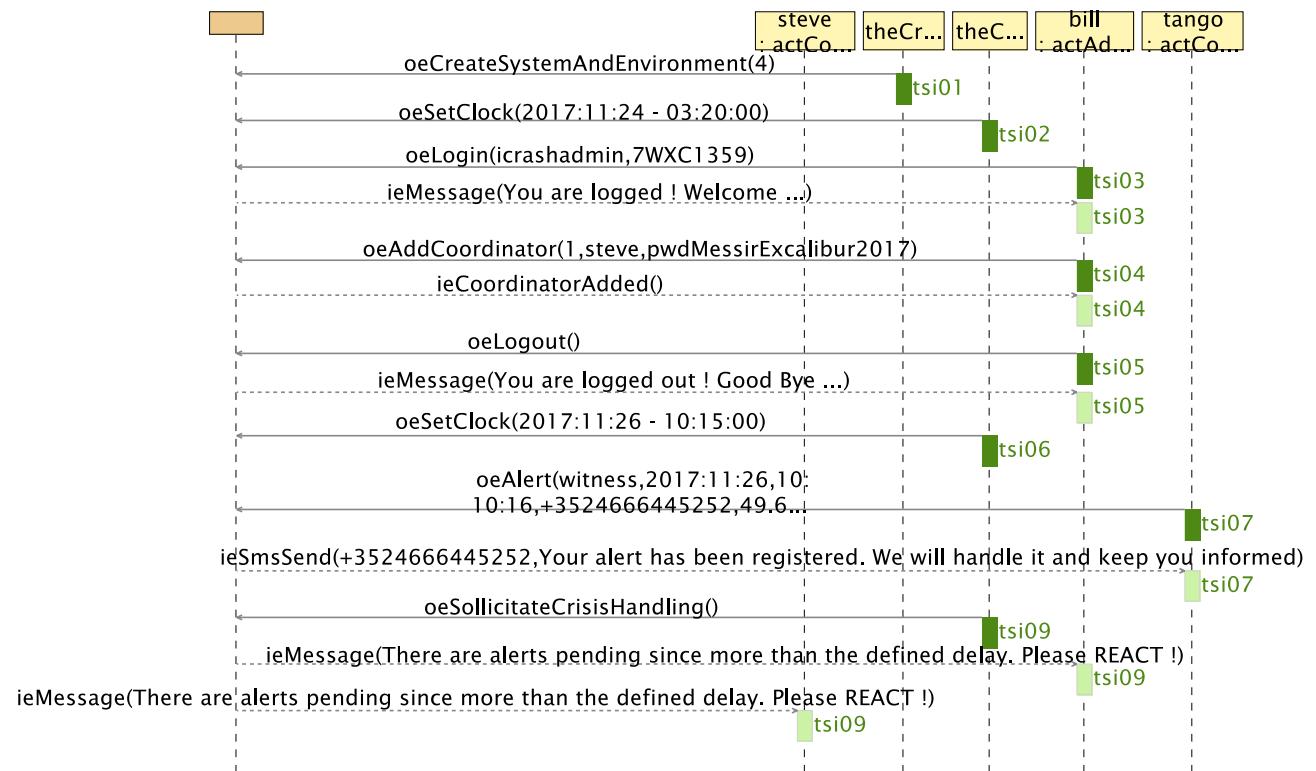


Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .



Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

Chapter 7

Additional Constraints

7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [3].

7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.3 Operability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.4 User error protection

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.6 Accessibility

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5 Reliability

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

7.1.5.1 Maturity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.2 Availability

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

Appendix A

Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

A.1 Undocumented Use Cases

A.1.1 Undocumented Summary Level Use Cases

- icrash.usecases.suExpertiseLinking.suExpertiseLinking

A.1.2 Undocumented Subfunction Level Use Cases

- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSetCoordinatorExpertise
- icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSetCrisisExpertis

A.1.3 Undocumented Use Case Views

- uc-suExpertiseLinking

A.2 Undocumented Use Case Instances

A.2.1 Undocumented Summary Level Use Case Instances

- ucisuSMSValidation.ucisuSMSValidation
- usecases.ucisuExpertiseLinking.ucisuExpertiseLinking

A.2.2 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.2.3 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-ucisuExpertiseLinking
- uci-ucisuSMSValidation
- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.3 Undocumented Primary Types

A.3.1 Undocumented Primary Classe Types

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.clExpertrises

A.3.2 Undocumented Primary Datatype Types

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAddOrDelete

A.3.3 Undocumented Primary Enumeration Types

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etExpertise

A.4 Undocumented Primary Relationships

A.4.1 Undocumented Primary Type Associations

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations.relExpertise
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations.relExpertiseReq

A.5 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

A.6 Undocumented Operation Specifications

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAddOrDelete.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtSmsCode.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etExpertise.is

A.7 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02

Appendix B

Specification project
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

B.1.1 Use Cases

B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message ieMessage (AMessage) is sent to the actCoordinator to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

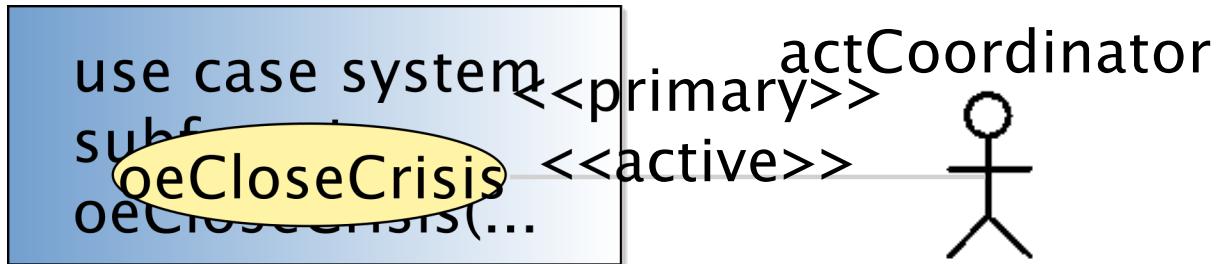


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

Appendix C

Messir Specification Files Listing

C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{  
2  
3   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
6  
7   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
8   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
9   import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
10  import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes  
11  
12 Operation Model {  
13   operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{  
14     postF{  
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
16       let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
17       ( if  
18         ( MaxLength = 160  
19           and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)  
20         )  
21       then (TheResult = true)  
22       else (TheResult = false)  
23       endif  
24       result = TheResult  
25     })  
26   prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40 }
41 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47     = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50     = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54         ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56             rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58             ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64 let TheSystem: ctState in
65 let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68 and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69 and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12 AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
12 {
13 preP{
14 let TheSystem: ctState in
15 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34 = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15 ) :ptBoolean
16 {
17     let TheSystem: ctState in
18     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21     and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29     let TheSystem: ctState in
30     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33     and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36     = ColctCoordinators
37     and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40     let TheSystem: ctState in
41     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42     let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44     and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47     = ThectCoordinator
48     and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49     and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56     and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62     }
63 }

```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated-oeSetCoordinatorExpertise.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSetCoordinatorExpertise
{

```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14   operation: icrash.environment.actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSetCoordinatorExpertise(
15     AdtExpertise:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etExpertise, AdtAddOrDelete:icrash.
16     concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAddOrDelete, AdtCoordinatorID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.
17     datatypes.dtCoordinatorID):ptBoolean{
18     // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
19   }
20 }
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated-oeSetCoordinatorExpertise.msr.

C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):
14     ptBoolean
15   {
16     preP{
17       let TheSystem: ctState in
18       let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
19       self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20       and self.rnActor = TheActor
21
22     /* PreP01 */
23     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
24     /* PreP02 */
25     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
26   }
27   pref{
28     /* PreF01 */
29     true
30   }
31   postF{
32     let TheSystem: ctState in
33     let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
34     AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35     AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38     and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40     and /* PostF01 */
```

```

41  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42    = AdtPassword
43    and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44    = AdtLogin
45  )
46  then (TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.smscode=.generatecode()
47    AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
48    .eq('SmsCode has been sent')
49    and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
50  )
51  else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
52    .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
53    and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
54    and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
55    and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
56      .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
57  )
58  endif
59 }
60 postP{
61 }
62 }
63 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
64 }
65 /*-----*/
66 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSmsControl(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtSmsCode:dtSmsCode)
67   :ptBoolean
68 {
69 preP{
70  let TheSystem: ctState in
71  let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
72  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
73  and self.rnActor = TheActor
74
75 /* PreP01 */
76 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
77 /* PreP02 */
78 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
79 preF{
80 /* PreF01 */
81 true
82 }
83 postF{
84 let TheSystem: ctState in
85 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
86
87 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
88 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
89
90 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
91 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
92
93 and /* PostF01 */
94  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode
95    = AdtSmsCode
96    and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
97    = AdtLogin
98  )
99  then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
100   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
101  )
102 else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
103   .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
104   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
105   and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
106   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
107     .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
108  )
109 endif

```

```

110 }
111 postP{
112 let TheSystem: ctState in
113 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
114
115 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
116 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
117 /* PostP01 */
118 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode = AdtSmsCode
119 and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
120 )
121 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
122 else true
123 endif
124 }
125 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
126 }
127 /* -----
128
129 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout():ptBoolean{
130
131 preP{
132 let TheSystem: ctState in
133 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
134 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
135 and self.rnActor = TheActor
136
137 /* PreP01 */
138 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
139 /* PreP02 */
140 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
141 }
142 preF{
143 /* PreF01 */
144 true
145 }
146 postF{
147 let TheSystem: ctState in
148 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
149 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
150
151 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
152 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
153
154 /* PostF01 */
155 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
156 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
157 }
158 postP{
159 let TheSystem: ctState in
160 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
161
162 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
163 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
164 /* PostP01 */
165 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
166 }
167 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
168 }
169 }
170 }

```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides

```

2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18 AetKind:etHumanKind,
19 AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20 AdtTime:dtTime,
21 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 ):ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39 or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40 and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41 )
42 )
43 }
44 postF{
45 let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate

```

```

72 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79         AetAlertStatus,
80         AdtGPSLocation,
81         AAlertInstant,
82         AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88 and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
89 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90 and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91 and AdtCrisisType = small
92 and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93 and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
94 and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95 and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96         AdtCrisisType,
97         AetCrisisStatus,
98         AdtGPSLocation,
99         ACrisisInstant,
100        ACrisisdtComment)
101 )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */
109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
110
111 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
114 and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115 )
116 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117 endif
118
119 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 postP{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean{
14 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus,
13 AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean{
14 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
    dtComment):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisExpertise.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment.operations.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisExpertise {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.environment.actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisExpertise(AdtCrisisID:
    icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID, AdtExpertises:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.
    datatypes.etExpertise, AdtAddOrDelete:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAddOrDelete):
    ptBoolean{
11 // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
12 prep{
13     let TheSystem: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState in
```

```

14 let TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator in
15
16 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
17 and self.rnActor = TheActor
18 /* PreP01 */
19 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
20 /* PreP02 */
21 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
22 }
23 pref{ let TheSystem: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState in
24 let TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator in
25
26 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27 and self.rnActor = TheActor
28 /* PreF01 */
29 TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(id.eq(AdtCrisisID))
= CollectCrisis
and CollectCrisis->size().eq(1)}
32 postf{
33 let TheSystem: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState in
34 let ThectCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis in
35 let TheclExpertise:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.clExpertises in
36 let AptStringMessageForTheActor:ptString in
37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheActor
39 TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(id.eq(AdtCrisisID))
= CollectCrisis
41 if(AdtAddOrDelete and CollectCrisis.rnctExpertises->select(Expertises.eq(AdtExpertises))->
isEmpty)
42 then (CollectCrisis.rnclExpertises.init(AdtExpertises))
43 else if(AdtAddOrDelete and not CollectCrisis.rnctExpertises->select(Expertises.eq(AdtExpertises))->
isEmpty)
44 then(.eq('this crisis instance already is linked to an instance of this crisis can therefore not
be created'))
45 else if(not AdtAddOrDelete and CollectCrisis.rnctExpertises->select(Expertises.eq(AdtExpertises))->
isEmpty)
46 then(.eq('this crisis instance is not linked to an instance of this crisis and can therefore not
be deleted'))
47 else ( and CollectCrisis.rnclExpertises->select(Expertises.eq(AdtExpertises)) (msrIsKilled))
48 endif
49 endif
50 endif
51 }
52 postP{true}
53 }
54 }
55 }

```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisExpertise.msr.

C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {  
2  
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string  
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
7  
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
11 import icrash.environment  
12  
13 Operation Model {  
14  
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
```

```

16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
13   AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
14   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
13   etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
14   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
```

```

6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16 ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20 let TheSystem: ctState in
21 let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22 let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23 let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24 let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25 let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26 let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27 let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
30 AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
```

```

31 and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
32 and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
33 and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
34 and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
35 and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
36 and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
37 and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
38
39 and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
40 and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
41 and AvpStarted = true
42 and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
43     AnextValueForCrisisID,
44     Aclock,
45     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
46     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
47     Aclock,
48     AvpStarted
49 )
50 /* PostF02*/
51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63     let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64         let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65             AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66             and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67             and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12   actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14     operation init():ptBoolean
15
16     input interface inactMsrCreator {
17       }
18
19   }
20
21 }
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
287
288
289
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
297
298
299
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
307
308
309
309
310
311
312
313
313
314
315
315
316
316
317
317
318
318
319
319
320
320
321
321
322
322
323
323
324
324
325
325
326
326
327
327
328
328
329
329
330
330
331
331
332
332
333
333
334
334
335
335
336
336
337
337
338
338
339
339
340
340
341
341
342
342
343
343
344
344
345
345
346
346
347
347
348
348
349
349
350
350
351
351
352
352
353
353
354
354
355
355
356
356
357
357
358
358
359
359
360
360
361
361
362
362
363
363
364
364
365
365
366
366
367
367
368
368
369
369
370
370
371
371
372
372
373
373
374
374
375
375
376
376
377
377
378
378
379
379
380
380
381
381
382
382
383
383
384
384
385
385
386
386
387
387
388
388
389
389
390
390
391
391
392
392
393
393
394
394
395
395
396
396
397
397
398
398
399
399
400
400
401
401
402
402
403
403
404
404
405
405
406
406
407
407
408
408
409
409
410
410
411
411
412
412
413
413
414
414
415
415
416
416
417
417
418
418
419
419
420
420
421
421
422
422
423
423
424
424
425
425
426
426
427
427
428
428
429
429
430
430
431
431
432
432
433
433
434
434
435
435
436
436
437
437
438
438
439
439
440
440
441
441
442
442
443
443
444
444
445
445
446
446
447
447
448
448
449
449
450
450
451
451
452
452
453
453
454
454
455
455
456
456
457
457
458
458
459
459
460
460
461
461
462
462
463
463
464
464
465
465
466
466
467
467
468
468
469
469
470
470
471
471
472
472
473
473
474
474
475
475
476
476
477
477
478
478
479
479
480
480
481
481
482
482
483
483
484
484
485
485
486
486
487
487
488
488
489
489
490
490
491
491
492
492
493
493
494
494
495
495
496
496
497
497
498
498
499
499
500
500
501
501
502
502
503
503
504
504
505
505
506
506
507
507
508
508
509
509
510
510
511
511
512
512
513
513
514
514
515
515
516
516
517
517
518
518
519
519
520
520
521
521
522
522
523
523
524
524
525
525
526
526
527
527
528
528
529
529
530
530
531
531
532
532
533
533
534
534
535
535
536
536
537
537
538
538
539
539
540
540
541
541
542
542
543
543
544
544
545
545
546
546
547
547
548
548
549
549
550
550
551
551
552
552
553
553
554
554
555
555
556
556
557
557
558
558
559
559
560
560
561
561
562
562
563
563
564
564
565
565
566
566
567
567
568
568
569
569
570
570
571
571
572
572
573
573
574
574
575
575
576
576
577
577
578
578
579
579
580
580
581
581
582
582
583
583
584
584
585
585
586
586
587
587
588
588
589
589
590
590
591
591
592
592
593
593
594
594
595
595
596
596
597
597
598
598
599
599
600
600
601
601
602
602
603
603
604
604
605
605
606
606
607
607
608
608
609
609
610
610
611
611
612
612
613
613
614
614
615
615
616
616
617
617
618
618
619
619
620
620
621
621
622
622
623
623
624
624
625
625
626
626
627
627
628
628
629
629
630
630
631
631
632
632
633
633
634
634
635
635
636
636
637
637
638
638
639
639
640
640
641
641
642
642
643
643
644
644
645
645
646
646
647
647
648
648
649
649
650
650
651
651
652
652
653
653
654
654
655
655
656
656
657
657
658
658
659
659
660
660
661
661
662
662
663
663
664
664
665
665
666
666
667
667
668
668
669
669
670
670
671
671
672
672
673
673
674
674
675
675
676
676
677
677
678
678
679
679
680
680
681
681
682
682
683
683
684
684
685
685
686
686
687
687
688
688
689
689
690
690
691
691
692
692
693
693
694
694
695
695
696
696
697
697
698
698
699
699
700
700
701
701
702
702
703
703
704
704
705
705
706
706
707
707
708
708
709
709
710
710
711
711
712
712
713
713
714
714
715
715
716
716
717
717
718
718
719
719
720
720
721
721
722
722
723
723
724
724
725
725
726
726
727
727
728
728
729
729
730
730
731
731
732
732
733
733
734
734
735
735
736
736
737
737
738
738
739
739
740
740
741
741
742
742
743
743
744
744
745
745
746
746
747
747
748
748
749
749
750
750
751
751
752
752
753
753
754
754
755
755
756
756
757
757
758
758
759
759
760
760
761
761
762
762
763
763
764
764
765
765
766
766
767
767
768
768
769
769
770
770
771
771
772
772
773
773
774
774
775
775
776
776
777
777
778
778
779
779
780
780
781
781
782
782
783
783
784
784
785
785
786
786
787
787
788
788
789
789
790
790
791
791
792
792
793
793
794
794
795
795
796
796
797
797
798
798
799
799
800
800
801
801
802
802
803
803
804
804
805
805
806
806
807
807
808
808
809
809
810
810
811
811
812
812
813
813
814
814
815
815
816
816
817
817
818
818
819
819
820
820
821
821
822
822
823
823
824
824
825
825
826
826
827
827
828
828
829
829
830
830
831
831
832
832
833
833
834
834
835
835
836
836
837
837
838
838
839
839
840
840
841
841
842
842
843
843
844
844
845
845
846
846
847
847
848
848
849
849
850
850
851
851
852
852
853
853
854
854
855
855
856
856
857
857
858
858
859
859
860
860
861
861
862
862
863
863
864
864
865
865
866
866
867
867
868
868
869
869
870
870
871
871
872
872
873
873
874
874
875
875
876
876
877
877
878
878
879
879
880
880
881
881
882
882
883
883
884
884
885
885
886
886
887
887
888
888
889
889
890
890
891
891
892
892
893
893
894
894
895
895
896
896
897
897
898
898
899
899
900
900
901
901
902
902
903
903
904
904
905
905
906
906
907
907
908
908
909
909
910
910
911
911
912
912
913
913
914
914
915
915
916
916
917
917
918
918
919
919
920
920
921
921
922
922
923
923
924
924
925
925
926
926
927
927
928
928
929
929
930
930
931
931
932
932
933
933
934
934
935
935
936
936
937
937
938
938
939
939
940
940
941
941
942
942
943
943
944
944
945
945
946
946
947
947
948
948
949
949
950
950
951
951
952
952
953
953
954
954
955
955
956
956
957
957
958
958
959
959
960
960
961
961
962
962
963
963
964
964
965
965
966
966
967
967
968
968
969
969
970
970
971
971
972
972
973
973
974
974
975
975
976
976
977
977
978
978
979
979
980
980
981
981
982
982
983
983
984
984
985
985
986
986
987
987
988
988
989
989
990
990
991
991
992
992
993
993
994
994
995
995
996
996
997
997
998
998
999
999
1000
1000
1001
1001
1002
1002
1003
1003
1004
1004
1005
1005
1006
1006
1007
1007
1008
1008
1009
1009
1010
1010
1011
1011
1012
1012
1013
1013
1014
1014
1015
1015
1016
1016
1017
1017
1018
1018
1019
1019
1020
1020
1021
1021
1022
1022
1023
1023
1024
1024
1025
1025
1026
1026
1027
1027
1028
1028
1029
1029
1030
1030
1031
1031
1032
1032
1033
1033
1034
1034
1035
1035
1036
1036
1037
1037
1038
1038
1039
1039
1040
1040
1041
1041
1042
1042
1043
1043
1044
1044
1045
1045
1046
1046
1047
1047
1048
1048
1049
1049
1050
1050
1051
1051
1052
1052
1053
1053
1054
1054
1055
1055
1056
1056
1057
1057
1058
1058
1059
1059
1060
1060
1061
1061
1062
1062
1063
1063
1064
1064
1065
1065
1066
1066
1067
1067
1068
1068
1069
1069
1070
1070
1071
1071
1072
1072
1073
1073
1074
1074
1075
1075
1076
1076
1077
1077
1078
1078
1079
1079
1080
1080
1081
1081
1082
1082
1083
1083
1084
1084
1085
1085
1086
1086
1087
1087
1088
1088
1089
1089
1090
1090
1091
1091
1092
1092
1093
1093
1094
1094
1095
1095
1096
1096
1097
1097
1098
1098
1099
1099
1100
1100
1101
1101
1102
1102
1103
1103
1104
1104
1105
1105
1106
1106
1107
1107
1108
1108
1109
1109
1110
1110
1111
1111
1112
1112
1113
1113
1114
1114
1115
1115
1116
1116
1117
1117
1118
1118
1119
1119
1120
1120
1121
1121
1122
1122
1123
1123
1124
1124
1125
1125
1126
1126
1127
1127
1128
1128
1129
1129
1130
1130
1131
1131
1132
1132
1133
1133
1134
1134
1135
1135
1136
1136
1137
1137
1138
1138
1139
1139
1140
1140
1141
1141
1142
1142
1143
1143
1144
1144
1145
1145
1146
1146
1147
1147
1148
1148
1149
1149
1150
1150
1151
1151
1152
1152
1153
1153
1154
1154
1155
1155
1156
1156
1157
1157
1158
1158
1159
1159
1160
1160
1161
1161
1162
1162
1163
1163
1164
1164
1165
1165
1166
1166
1167
1167
1168
1168
1169
1169
1170
1170
1171
1171
1172
1172
1173
1173
1174
1174
1175
1175
1176
1176
1177
1177
1178
1178
1179
1179
1180
1180
1181
1181
1182
1182
1183
1183
1184
1184
1185
1185
1186
1186
1187
1187
1188
1188
1189
1189
1190
1190
1191
1191
1192
1192
1193
1193
1194
1194
1195
1195
1196
1196
1197
1197
1198
1198
1199
1199
1200
1200
1201
1201
1202
1202
1203
1203
1204
1204
1205
1205
1206
1206
1207
1207
1208
1208
1209
1209
1210
1210
1211
1211
1212
1212
1213
1213
1214
1214
1215
1215
1216
1216
1217
1217
1218
1218
1219
1219
1220
1220
1221
1221
1222
1222
1223
1223
1224
1224
1225
1225
1226
1226
1227
1227
1228
1228
1229
1229
1230
1230
1231
1231
1232
1232
1233
1233
1234
1234
1235
1235
1236
1236
1237
1237
1238
1238
1239
1239
1240
1240
1241
1241
1242
1242
1243
1243
1244
1244
1245
1245
1246
1246
1247
1247
1248
1248
1249
1249
1250
1250
1251
1251
1252
1252
1253
1253
1254
1254
1255
1255
1256
1256
1257
1257
1258
1258
1259
1259
1260
1260
1261
1261
1262
1262
1263
1263
1264
1264
1265
1265
1266
1266
1267
1267
1268
1268
1269
1269
1270
1270
1271
1271
1272
1272
1273
1273
1274
1274
1275
1275
1276
1276
1277
1277
1278
1278
1279
1279
1280
1280
1281
1281
1282
1282
1283
1283
1284
1284
1285
1285
1286
1286
1287
1287
1288
1288
1289
1289
1290
1290
1291
1291
1292
1292
1293
1293
1294
1294
1295
1295
1296
1296
1297
1297
1298
1298
1299
1299
1300
1300
1301
1301
1302
1302
1303
1303
1304
1304
1305
1305
1306
1306
1307
1307
1308
1308
1309
1309
1310
1310
1311
1311
1312
1312
1313
1313
1314
1314
1315
1315
1316
1316
1317
1317
1318
1318
1319
1319
1320
1320
1321
1321
1322
1322
1323
1323
1324
1324
1325
1325
1326
1326
1327
1327
1328
1328
1329
1329
1330
1330
1331
1331
1332
1332
1333
1333
1334
1334
1335
1335
1336
1336
1337
1337
1338
1338
1339
1339
1340
1340
1341
1341
1342
1342
1343
1343
1344
1344
1345
1345
1346
1346
1347
1347
1348
1348
1349
1349
1350
1350
1351
1351
1352
1352
1353
1353
1354
1354
1355
1355
1356
1356
1357
1357
1358
1358
1359
1359
1360
1360
1361
1361
1362
1362
1363
136
```

```

18  output interface outactMsrCreator {
19    operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20  }
21 }
22
23 actor actAdministrator
24   role rnactAdministrator
25   cardinality [1..1]
26   extends actAuthenticated {
27
28   operation init():ptBoolean
29
30   output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32     operation oeAddCoordinator(
33       AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
34       AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35       AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
36
37     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
38       AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39   }
40
41   input interface inactAdministrator{
42
43     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
44     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
45   }
46 }
47
48 actor actCoordinator
49   role rnactCoordinator
50   cardinality [0..*]
51   extends actAuthenticated{
52
53   operation init():ptBoolean
54
55   output interface outactCoordinator{
56     operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
57     operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
58     operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
59     operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus,AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID):
60       ptBoolean
61     operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean
62     operation oeSetCrisisExpertise(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtExpertises:etExpertise,AdtAddOrDelete:
63       dtAddOrDelete) :ptBoolean
64     operation oeReportOnCrisis(
65       AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
66       AdtComment:dtComment
67       ):ptBoolean
68     operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
69       AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
70       AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
71       ):ptBoolean
72     operation oeSetCrisisType(
73       AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
74       AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
75       ):ptBoolean
76     operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
77   }
78
79   input interface inactCoordinator{
80     operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
81     operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
82   }
83 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
84
85   operation init():ptBoolean

```

```

86
87 output interface outactComCompany{
88   operation oeAlert(
89     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
90     AdtDate:dtDate ,
91     AdtTime:dtTime ,
92     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
93     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
94     AdtComment:dtComment
95   ):ptBoolean
96
97 }
98
99 input interface inactComCompany{
100   operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
101     AdtSMS:dtSMS
102   ):ptBoolean
103 }
104 }
105
106 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0...*]{
107
108   operation init():ptBoolean
109
110   output interface outactAuthenticated{
111     operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
112     operation oeLogout ():ptBoolean
113     operation oeSetCoordinatorExpertise(AdtExpertise:etExpertise,AdtAddOrDelete:dtAddOrDelete,
114       AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) : ptBoolean
115     operation oeSmsControl(AdtLogin:dtLogin,AdtSmsCode:dtSmsCode):ptBoolean
116   }
117
118   input interface inactAuthenticated{
119     operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
120   }
121 }
122
123 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
124
125   operation init():ptBoolean
126
127   output interface outactActivator{
128     proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
129     proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
130     operation oeGenerate(AdtSmsCode:dtSmsCode):ptBoolean
131   }
132
133   input interface inactActivator{
134   }
135 }
136 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/messir.msr

```

1 /*
2 * @author Mikos
3 * @date Tue Mar 21 20:32:58 CET 2017
4 */
5
6 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.concepts.sutest.msr {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 }
```

```

13
14 }

```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file messir.msr.

C.24 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Primary Types{
11
12 // Internal
13
14 association assctAlertctCrisis
15 ctAlert(rnAlerts)[1..*]
16 ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis)[1..1]
17
18 association assctAlertctHuman
19 ctAlert(rnSignaled)[1..*]
20 ctHuman (rnSignaler)[1..1]
21
22 association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23 ctCrisis(rnHandled)[0..*]
24 ctCoordinator(rnHandler)[0..1]
25 association relExpertise
26 ctCoordinator(rnCoordinator)[1..1]
27 clExpertrises(rnExpertise)[0..*]
28 association relExpertiseReq
29 ctCrisis(rnCrisis)[1..1]
30 clExpertrises(rnExpertises)[0..*]
31
32 // With Actors
33
34 association assctHumanactComCompany
35 ctHuman(rnctHuman)[0..*]
36 actComCompany(rnactComCompany)[1..1]
37
38 association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
39 ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator)[1..1]
40 actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator)[1..1]
41
42 association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
43 ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated)[1..1]
44 actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated)[1..1]
45
46 }
47 }
48 }

```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

C.25 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11   Alogin:dtLogin ,
12   Apwd:dtPassword
13   ):ptBoolean{
14   postF{
15   if
16   (
17     let Self:ctAdministrator in
18     /* Post F01 */
19     Self.login(Alogin)
20     and Self.pwd = Apwd
21     and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23     /* Post F02 */
24     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
25   )
26   then (result = true)
27   else (result = false)
28   endif
29 }
30 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9   import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
14     Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
15   ):ptBoolean{
16   postF{
17   if
18   (
19     let Self:ctAlert in
20     Self.id = Aid
21     and Self.status = Astatus
22     and Self.location = Alocation
23     and Self.instant = Ainstant
24     and Self.comment = Acomment
25     /* Post F02 */
26     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27   )
28   then (result = true)
29   else (result = false)
30   endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
```

```

33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
    actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)
44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
    pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }

```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
    ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }

```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
    dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
10 {
11 postF{
12 if
13 (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin

```

```

18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }

```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 /**
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24     ):ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"} }
43 /**
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in

```

```

51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
       .pl"}}
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81           .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
       maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
       actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
        .pl"}}
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111   /* Post F02 */
112   TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113   and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114   and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115   and self@post.status = handled
116   and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString

```

```

117     and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118         .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119         and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
120     )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122     TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124   )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
    isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
    ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12   AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13   AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14   dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15   AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16   AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17   AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18   AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }

```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12
13 state class ctState {
14   attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15   attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16   attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17   attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18   attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19   attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20   attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22 operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,

```

```

23         AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24         Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25         AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27         AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28         AvpStarted:ptBoolean ): ptBoolean
29     }
30
31 class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32     attribute id:dtAlertID
33     attribute status: etAlertStatus
34     attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35     attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36     attribute comment:dtComment
37
38     operation init(    Aid:dtAlertID ,
39                         Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40                         Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41                         Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42                         Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43     operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45 }
46
47 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
48     attribute id:dtCrisisID
49     attribute type:etCrisisType
50     attribute status:etCrisisStatus
51     attribute location:dtGPSLocation
52     attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
53     attribute comment:dtComment
54
55     operation init(
56             Aid:dtCrisisID ,
57             Atype:etCrisisType ,
58             Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
59             Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
60             Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
61             Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
62
63     operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
64         operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
65     operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
66     operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
67 }
68
69 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
70     attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
71     attribute kind:etHumanKind
72
73     operation init(
74             Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
75             Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
76     operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
77 }
78
79 class ctAuthenticated
80     role rnctAuthenticated
81     cardinality [0..*]{
82
83     attribute login:dtLogin
84     attribute pwd: dtPassword
85     attribute smscode: dtSmsCode
86     attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
87
88     operation init(
89             Alogin:dtLogin ,
90             Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
91 }
92

```

```

93  class ctCoordinator
94    role rnctCoordinator
95    cardinality [0..*]
96    extends ctAuthenticated{
97
98    attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
99
100   operation init(
101      Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
102      Alogin:dtLogin ,
103      Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
104  }
105
106  class ctAdministrator
107    role rnctAdministrator
108    cardinality [1..1]
109    extends ctAuthenticated{
110
111   operation init(
112      Alogin:dtLogin ,
113      Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
114  }
115  class clExpertrises
116  role rnclExpertrises
117  cardinality[0 .. *]
118  extends ctCoordinator,ctCrisis {
119    attribute Expertises: etExpertise
120    operation init(Expertise:etExpertise):ptBoolean
121  }
122
123 }
124 }
125 }
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13           and self.value.length().leq(20)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     ) }
20     prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21   }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( MaxLength = 160
13           and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.

C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self.value.length().gt(0)
12          and self.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(0)
13           and self.value.length().leq(10)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( self.latitude.is()
18           and self.longitude.is
19         )
20         then (TheResult = true)
21         else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
28   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29     dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30     postF{
31       let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32       let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33       let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34       let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35       let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36       let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37       let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38       ( if
```

```

39      ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
40      and MaxDistance.value = 100
41
42      and self.latitude = ComparedLatitude
43      and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
44      and self.latitude.sin() = R1a
45      and self.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
46      and self.latitude.cos() = R2a
47      and self.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
48
49      and self.longitude = ComparedLongitude
50      and self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
51      .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
52      .value.leq(0)
53  )
54  then (TheResult = true)
55  else (TheResult = false)
56  endif
57  result = TheResult
58 )
59 }
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
       .pl"}
61 }
62 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
63 postF{
64   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
65   ( if
66     ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
67     and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
68   )
69   then (TheResult = true)
70   else (TheResult = false)
71   endif
72   result = TheResult
73   )
74 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
75 }
76 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
77 postF{
78   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
79   ( if
80     ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
81     and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
82   )
83   then (TheResult = true)
84   else (TheResult = false)
85   endif
86   result = TheResult
87   )
88 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
89 }
90 }
91 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
```

```

9  let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10 let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11 ( if
12   ( MaxLength = 20
13     and self.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and self.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17        endif
18        result = TheResult
19      )
20    }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( self.value.length().gt(4)
13           and self.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15       )
16     )
17   }
18 }
```

```

15  then (TheResult = true)
16  else (TheResult = false)
17  endif
18  result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = pending
12        or self = valid
13        or self = invalid
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = pending
12        or self = handled
13        or self = solved
14        or self = closed
15      )
16      then (TheResult = true)
17      else (TheResult = false)
18      endif
19      result = TheResult
20    )
```

```

21  }
22  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = small
12        or self = medium
13        or self = huge
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

C.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = witness
12        or self = victim
13        or self = anonymous
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

C.45 File datatypes.msr

./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Primary Types {
11
12     datatype dtAlertID {
13         operation is():ptBoolean
14     }
15     datatype dtCrisisID {
16         operation is():ptBoolean
17     }
18     datatype dtLogin {
19         operation is():ptBoolean
20     }
21     datatype dtPassword {
22         operation is():ptBoolean
23     }
24     datatype dtCoordinatorID {
25         operation is():ptBoolean
26     }
27     datatype dtPhoneNumber {
28         operation is():ptBoolean
29     }
30     datatype dtComment {
31         operation is():ptBoolean
32     }
33     datatype dtLatitude {
34         operation is():ptBoolean
35     }
36     datatype dtLongitude {
37         operation is():ptBoolean
38     }
39     datatype dtSmsCode {
40         operation is():ptBoolean
41     }
42     datatype dtGPSLocation {
43         attribute latitude: dtLatitude
44         attribute longitude: dtLongitude
45         operation is():ptBoolean
46         operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
47     }
48
49     enum etCrisisStatus {
50         constants["pending", "handled", "solved", "closed"]
51         operation is():ptBoolean
52     }
53     enum etAlertStatus {
54         constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
55         operation is():ptBoolean
56     }
57     enum etCrisisType {
58         constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
59         operation is():ptBoolean
60     }
61     enum etHumanKind {
62         constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
63         operation is():ptBoolean
64     }
65     enum etExpertise {
66         constants ["Fire", "Oversize transport", "Hazardous Elements", "Mass crash", "Snow", "none"]

```

```

67     operation is() : ptBoolean
68 }
69 datatype dtAddOrDelete {
70     attribute attAdd: ptBoolean
71     operation is() : ptBoolean
72 }
73 }
74 }
75 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

C.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes- associations.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5     Secondary Types{
6
7     }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

C.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes- classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5     Secondary Types{
6
7     }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes- datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10    Secondary Types {
11
12        datatype dtSMS {
13            attribute value: ptString
14            operation is():ptBoolean
15        }
16    }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.

C.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 //-----
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18     AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
19     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20     returned messages {
21         ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22     }
23 //-----
24 use case system subfunction oeSetCoordinatorExpertise (AdtExpertise:etExpertise,AdtAddOrDelete:
25     dtAddOrDelete) {
26     actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
27     returned messages {
28         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
29     }
30 //-----
31 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
32     AetKind:etHumanKind,
33     AdtMyDate:dtDate,
34     AdtTime:dtTime,
35     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
36     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
37     AdtComment:dtComment) {
38     actor actComCompany[primary,active]
39     returned messages {
40         ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
41     }
42 }
43 //-----
44 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
45     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
46     actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
47     returned messages {
48         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49     }
50 }
51 //-----
52 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
53     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
54     returned messages {
55         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
56     }
57 //-----
58 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
59     actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
60 }
61 //-----
62 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
63     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
64     returned messages {
65         ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
66     }

```

```

67 }
68 /**
69 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
70   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
71   returned messages {
72     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
73   }
74 }
75 /**
76 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus,AdtCoordinatorID:
77   dtCoordinatorID){
78   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
79   returned messages {
80     ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
81   }
82 /**
83 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
84   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
85   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
86   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
87   returned messages {
88     ieMessage(AMessage)
89     returned to actCoordinator
90     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
91     returned to actCoordinator
92     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
93     returned to actComCompany
94   }
95 }
96 /**
97 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
98   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
99   returned messages {
100     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
101   }
102 }
103 /**
104 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
105   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
106   returned messages {
107     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
108   }
109 }
110 /**
111 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
112   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
113   returned messages {
114     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
115   }
116 }
117 /**
118 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
119   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
120 }
121 /**
122 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
123   etCrisisStatus) {
124   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
125   returned messages {
126     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
127   }
128 /**
129 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
130   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
131   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
132   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
133   returned messages {
134     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator

```

```

135     //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
136 }
137 }
138 //-
139 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
140   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
141   returned messages {
142     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
143   }
144 }
145 use case system subfunction oeGenerateSmsCode(AdtSmsCode:dtSmsCode) {
146   actor actActivator[primary, active]
147 }
148
149 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisExpertis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtExpertises:etExpertise) {
150   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
151   returned messages {
152     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
153   }
154 }
155 use case system subfunction oeSmsControl(AdtSmsCode:dtSmsCode) {
156   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
157 }
158 use case system subfunction oeSendSmsCode() {
159   actor actComCompany[primary, active]
160 }
161
162
163 }
```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

C.50 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/suExpertiseLinking.msr

```

1 /*
2 * @author peter
3 * @date Tue Mar 21 20:33:32 CET 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.suExpertiseLinking {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.environment
11 import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
12 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
13 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
14 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
15
16 Use Case Model {
17   use case system summary suExpertiseLinking() {
18     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
19     actor actComCompany[secondary]
20
21     reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
22     reuse oeAlert[1...*]
23     reuse oeSetCrisisExpertis[1...*]
24     reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
25
26     step a : actCoordinator executes ugSecurelyUseSystem()
27
28     step b : actComCompany executes oeAlert(AetKind,AdtMyDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,
29                                     AdtComment)
30
31     step c : actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisExpertis(AdtCrisisID,AdtExpertises)
32
33     step d : actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus,AdtCoordinatorID)
34
35     ordering constraint
```

```

35
36     "All the steps have to be executed successfully before the next step"
37
38 }
39
40 }
41
42 }
```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file suExpertiseLinking.msr.

C.51 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/suSMSValidation.msr

```

1 /*
2 * @author Mikos
3 * @date Tue Mar 21 21:20:35 CET 2017
4 */
5
6 package icrash.usecases.suSMSValidation {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.environment
11 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
12
13 Use Case Model {
14
15 use case system summary
16     suSMSValidation() {
17     actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
18     actor actActivator[secondary,active]
19     actor actComCompany[secondary,proactive]
20
21     reuse oeLogin[1...*]
22     reuse oeGenerateSmsCode[1...*]
23     reuse oeSendSmsCode[1...*]
24     reuse oeSmsControl[1...*]
25
26     step a: actAuthenticated
27         executes oeLogin
28     step b: actActivator
29         executes oeGenerateSmsCode
30     step c: actComCompany
31         executes oeSendSmsCode
32     step d: actAuthenticated
33         executes oeSmsControl
34
35 ordering constraint
36 "All the steps have to be executed successfully before the next step"
37
38 }
39 }
40
41 }
```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file suSMSValidation.msr.

C.52 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
```

```

10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-----
17   test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18     variables{
19       Creator:actMsrCreator
20       AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21     }
22     constraints{
23       AqtyComCompanies = 4
24     }
25     test message{
26       out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
27       AqtyComCompanies)
28     }
29     oracle{
30       constraints{
31         true
32       }
33     prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
34   }
35 //-----
36   test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37     variables{
38       TheActor:actActivator
39       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40     }
41     constraints{
42       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50     }
51     test message{
52       out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53     }
54     oracle{
55       constraints{
56         true
57       }
58     }
59   }
60 //-----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63   variables{
64     TheActor : actAdministrator
65     AdtLogin:dtLogin
66     AdtPassword:dtPassword
67   }
68   constraints{
69     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71     AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72   }
73   test message{
74     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75   }
76   oracle{
77     variables{
78       AMessage:ptString

```

```

79     }
80   constraints{
81     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83   }
84 }
85 }
86 //-----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88   variables{
89     TheActor : actAdministrator
90     AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91     AdtLogin:dtLogin
92     AdtPassword:dtPassword
93   }
94   constraints{
95     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96     AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99   }
100  test message{
101    out:TheActor
102    sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103      (AdtCoordinatorID,
104       AdtLogin,
105       AdtPassword)
106  }
107  oracle{
108    constraints{
109      TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110    }
111  }
112 }

113 //-----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115   variables{
116     TheActor : actAdministrator
117   }
118   constraints{
119     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120   }
121   test message{
122     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123   }
124   oracle{
125     variables{
126       AMessage:ptString
127     }
128     constraints{
129       AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131     }
132   }
133 }

134 //-----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136   variables{
137     TheActor:actActivator
138     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139   }
140   constraints{
141     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148   }

```

```

149  test message{
150    out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151  }
152  oracle{
153    constraints{
154      true
155    }
156  }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160   variables{
161     TheActor : actComCompany
162     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163     AdtDate:dtDate
164     AdtTime:dtTime
165     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167     AdtComment:dtComment
168   }
169   constraints{
170     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171     AetHumanKind = witness
172     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173     AdtDate.month.value = 11
174     AdtDate.day.value = 26
175     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176     AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177     AdtTime.second.value = 16
178     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181     AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182   }
183 test message{
184   out:TheActor
185   sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186     AdtDate,
187     AdtTime,
188     AdtPhoneNumber,
189     AdtGPSLocation,
190     AdtComment)
191 }
192 oracle{
193   variables{
194     AdtSMS:dtSMS
195   }
196   constraints{
197     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199   }
200 }
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204   variables{
205     TheActor:actActivator
206     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207   }
208   constraints{
209     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216   }
217 test message{
218   out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)

```

```

219     }
220     oracle{
221       constraints{
222         true
223       }
224     }
225   }
226 //-----
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228   variables{
229     TheActor : actActivator
230   }
231   constraints{
232     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233   }
234   test message{
235     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236   }
237   oracle{
238     variables{
239       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242     }
243     constraints{
244       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245       TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246       AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248       TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
249       TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this (not currently possible due to grammar limitations:
252
253   oracle{
254     variables{
255       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257     }
258     constraints{
259       AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262       TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
263
264 */
265   }
266 }
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
270   variables{
271     TheActor : actCoordinator
272     AdtLogin:dtLogin
273     AdtPassword:dtPassword
274   }
275   constraints{
276     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
any2(true)
277     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
278     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
279   }
280   test message{
281     out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
282   }
283   oracle{
284     variables{

```

```

285     AMessir:ptString
286   }
287   constraints{
288     AMessir = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
289     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessir)
290   }
291 }
292 }
293 //-----
294 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
295   variables{
296     TheActor : actCoordinator
297     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
298   }
299   constraints{
300     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
301     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
302     ->any2(true)
303     AetCrisisStatus = pending
304   }
305   test message{
306     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
307   }
308   oracle{
309 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
310   variables{
311     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
312   }
313   constraints{
314     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
315   }
316 }
317 }
318 //-----
319 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
320   variables{
321     TheActor : actCoordinator
322     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
323   }
324   constraints{
325     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
326     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
327     ->any2(true)
328     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
329   }
330   test message{
331     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
332   }
333   oracle{
334   variables{
335     AMessir:ptString
336     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
337     AdtSMS:dtSMS
338     ActAlert:ctAlert
339
340     TheComCompany: actComCompany
341     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
342   }
343   constraints{
344     AMessir = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
345     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
346     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
347     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
348     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessir)
349   }
350 }
351 }
352 //-----
353 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
354   variables{

```

```

355     TheActor:actActivator
356     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
357   }
358   constraints{
359     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
360     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
361     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
362     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
363     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
364     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
365     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
366   }
367   test message{
368     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
369   }
370   oracle{
371     constraints{
372       true
373     }
374   }
375 }
376 //-----
377 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
378   variables{
379     TheActor : actCoordinator
380     AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
381   }
382   constraints{
383     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
384     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
385     ->any2(true)
386     //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
387   }
388   test message{
389     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
390   }
391   oracle{
392     variables{
393       AMessag:ptString
394     }
395     constraints{
396       AMessag = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
397       TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
398     }
399   }
400 }
401 //-----
402 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
403   variables{
404     TheActor : actComCompany
405     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
406     AdtDate:dtDate
407     AdtTime:dtTime
408     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
409     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
410     AdtComment:dtComment
411   }
412   constraints{
413     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
414     AetHumanKind = witness
415     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
416     AdtDate.month.value = 11
417     AdtDate.day.value = 26
418     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
419     AdtTime.minute.value = 20
420     AdtTime.second.value = 00
421     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
422     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
423     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
424     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'

```

```

425      }
426  test message{
427    out:TheActor
428    sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
429                                AdtDate,
430                                AdtTime,
431                                AdtPhoneNumber,
432                                AdtGPSLocation,
433                                AdtComment)
434  }
435  oracle{
436    variables{
437      AdtSMS:dtSMS
438    }
439    constraints{
440      AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
441      TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
442    }
443  }
444  }
445 //-----
446 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
447   variables{
448     TheActor:actActivator
449     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
450   }
451   constraints{
452     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
453     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
454     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
455     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
456     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
457     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
458     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
459   }
460   test message{
461     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
462   }
463   oracle{
464     constraints{
465       true
466     }
467   }
468 }
469 //-----
470 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
471   variables{
472     TheActor : actCoordinator
473     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
474     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
475   }
476   constraints{
477     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
478     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
479     ->any2(true)
480     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
481     //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
482   }
483   test message{
484     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
485     AetCrisisStatus)
486   }
487   oracle{
488     variables{
489       AMessage:ptString
490     }
491     constraints{
492       AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
493       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
494     }

```

```

494     }
495   }
496 //-----
497 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
498   variables{
499     TheActor : actCoordinator
500     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
501     AdtComment : dtComment
502   }
503   constraints{
504     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
505     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
506     ->any2(true)
507     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
508     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized'
509   }
510   test message{
511     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
AdtComment)
512   }
513   oracle{
514     variables{
515       AMessage:ptString
516     }
517     constraints{
518       AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
519       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
520     }
521   }
522 }
523 //-----
524 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
525   variables{
526     TheActor : actCoordinator
527     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
528   }
529   constraints{
530     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
531     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
532     ->any2(true)
533     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
534   }
535   test message{
536     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
537   }
538   oracle{
539     variables {
540       AMessage:ptString
541     }
542     constraints{
543       AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
544       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
545     }
546   }
547 }
548 }
549 }
550 }

```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

C.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math

```

```

6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15 test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 //-----
17 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18 variables {
19 theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20 AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21 }
22 oracle {
23 satisfaction = "true"
24 }
25 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26 }
27 //-----
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29 variables {
30 theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34 satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 //-----
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40 variables {
41 bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44 }
45 oracle {
46 satisfaction = "true"
47 received message {
48 AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50 }
51 }
52 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 //-----
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56 variables {
57 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58 AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61 }
62 oracle {
63 satisfaction = "true"
64 received message {
65 tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66 }
67 }
68 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-----
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72 variables {
73 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74 }
75 oracle {

```

```

76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97   variables {
98     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105  }
106  oracle {
107    satisfaction = "true"
108    received message {
109      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
110      tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111    }
112  }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116
117 //-
118 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119   variables {
120     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
121     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122   }
123   oracle {
124     satisfaction = "true"
125   }
126   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127 }
128 //-
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130   variables {
131     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
133   }
134   oracle {
135     satisfaction = "true"
136     received message {
137       steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
138       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
140       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
141         AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
142       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(

```

```

        AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
142    }
143  }
144  test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
145 }
146
147 //-----
148 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149  variables {
150   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151   AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152   AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153  }
154  oracle {
155   satisfaction = "true"
156   received message {
157     AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
159   }
160 }
161 }
162 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163 }
164 //-----
165 test step instance ts111: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166  variables {
167   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168   AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169  }
170  oracle {
171   satisfaction = "true"
172   received message {
173     ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174     tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175   }
176 }
177 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }
179 //-----
180 test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181  variables {
182   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183   AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185   reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186
187  }
188  oracle {
189   satisfaction = "true"
190   received message {
191     AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
crisis !'
192     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
is in progress !'
193     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
194
195     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
196     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
197   }
198 }
199 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
200 }
201 //-----
202 test step instance tsi13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
203  variables {
204   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
205   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
206  }
207  oracle {

```

```

209     satisfaction = "true"
210   }
211   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }
213 //-----
214 test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215   variables {
216     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218   }
219   oracle {
220     satisfaction = "true"
221     received message {
222       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224     }
225   }
226 }
227   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }
229 //-----
230 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231   variables {
232     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239   }
240   message {
241     tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243   }
244   oracle {
245     satisfaction = "true"
246     received message {
247       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248         keep you informed'
249       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250     }
251   }
252   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256   variables {
257     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259   }
260   oracle {
261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263
264     }
265   }
266   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"

```

```

277     received message {
278         AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279         tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280     }
281 }
282 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 //-----
285 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286     variables {
287         reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288         AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289         AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
290         evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
291     }
292     oracle {
293         satisfaction = "true"
294         received message {
295             AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
296             tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
297         }
298     }
299     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300 }
301 //-----
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303     variables {
304         reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305         AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306     }
307     oracle {
308         satisfaction = "true"
309         received message {
310             AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311             tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
312         }
313     }
314     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
315 }
316 }
317 }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 //-----
322 //-----
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-----
325 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326     variables {
327         theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328         AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329     }
330     oracle {
331         satisfaction = "true"
332     }
333     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334 }
335 //-----
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337     variables {
338         theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339         ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340     }
341     oracle {
342         satisfaction = "true"
343     }
344     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345 }

```

```

346 //-----
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 //-----
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369   }
370   oracle {
371     satisfaction = "true"
372     received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374     }
375   }
376   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383   oracle {
384     satisfaction = "true"
385     received message {
386       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388     }
389   }
390   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398   oracle {
399     satisfaction = "true"
400   }
401   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405   variables {
406     tango: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408     AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409     AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412     AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413   }
414   oracle {
415     satisfaction = "true"

```

```

416     received message {
417       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
418       keep you informed'
419       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
420     }
421   }
422   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424 /**
425 -----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427   variables {
428     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock
429     ACURRENTClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430   }
431   oracle {
432     satisfaction = "true"
433   }
434   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 /**
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438   variables {
439     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
441   }
442   oracle {
443     satisfaction = "true"
444     received message {
445       steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
446       AMESSAGEForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447       AMESSAGEForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
448       REACT !'
449       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
450         AMESSAGEForCrisisHandlers)
451       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
452         AMESSAGEForCrisisHandlers)
453     }
454   }
455 /**
456 /**
457 /**
458 /**
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461   test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462     variables {
463       steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464       AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465       AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466     }
467     oracle {
468       satisfaction = "true"
469       received message {
470         AMESSAGE : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMESSAGE= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471         steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMESSAGE)
472
473     }
474   }
475   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 /**
478 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479   variables {
480     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor

```

```

481     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482   }
483   oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {
486       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487       ts10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488     }
489   }
490   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance ts12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497   }
498   oracle {
499     satisfaction = "true"
500     received message {
501       tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
502       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
crisis !'
503       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
is in progress !'
504       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
505
506       tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
507       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
508
509     }
510   }
511   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
512 }
513 //-----
514 test step instance ts13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515   variables {
516     theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518   }
519   oracle {
520     satisfaction = "true"
521   }
522   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523 }
524 //-----
525 test step instance ts14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526   variables {
527     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529   }
530   oracle {
531     satisfaction = "true"
532     received message {
533       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535
536     }
537   }
538   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance ts15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542   variables {
543     reuse ts12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind = "witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"

```

```

549     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550   }
551   message {
552     tsil2.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554   }
555   oracle {
556     satisfaction = "true"
557     received message {
558       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559         keep you informed'
560       tsil2.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561     }
562   }
563   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }
565 //-----
566 test step instance tsil6: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567   variables {
568     reuse tsil3.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570   }
571   oracle {
572     satisfaction = "true"
573     received message {
574   }
575   }
576 }
577   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance tsil7: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse tsil0.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       tsil0.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance tsil8: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse tsil0.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601       evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602   }
603   oracle {
604     satisfaction = "true"
605     received message {
606       AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
607       tsil0.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
608     }
609   }
610   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-----
613 test step instance tsil9: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614   variables {
615     reuse tsil0.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor

```

```

616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617 }
618 oracle {
619     satisfaction = "true"
620     received message {
621         AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623     tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624
625     }
626 }
627 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632
633 }

```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

C.54 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
6 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8 Use Case Model {
9 use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11 actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12 actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13 actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14 actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16 reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17 reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1..*]
18 reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1..*]
19 reuse oeSetClock[1..*]
20 reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0..*]
21 reuse oeAlert[1..*]
22
23 step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24 step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministrateTheSystem
25 step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26 step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27 step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28 step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30 ordering constraint
31 "step (a) must be always the first step."
32 ordering constraint
33 "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34 ordering constraint
35 "if (e) then previously (d)."
36 }
37 //-----
38 //-----
39 //-
40 use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41 actors {
42     theCreator : actMsrCreator
43     theClock : actActivator
44     bill : actAdministrator

```

```

45     tango : actComCompany
46     steve : actCoordinator
47   }
48   use case steps {
49 /**
50   theCreator
51   executed instanceof subfunction
52     oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 /**
54   theClock
55   executed instanceof subfunction
56     oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 /**
58   bill
59   executed instanceof subfunction
60     oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
62     }
63 /**
64   bill
65   executed instanceof subfunction
66     oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
67       ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68     }
69 /**
70   bill
71   executed instanceof subfunction
72     oeLogout{
73       ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74     }
75 /**
76   theClock
77   executed instanceof subfunction
78     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
79 /**
80   tango
81   executed instanceof subfunction
82     oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83       "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84       ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
85       informed") returned to tango
86     }
87 /**
88   theClock
89   executed instanceof subfunction
90     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
91 /**
92   theClock
93   executed instanceof subfunction
94     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
95       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
96       returned to bill
97       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
98       returned to steve
99     }
100 /**
101   steve
102   executed instanceof subfunction
103     oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
104       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
105     }
106 /**
107   steve
108   executed instanceof subfunction
109     oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
110       ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
111     }
112 /**
113   steve
114   executed instanceof subfunction

```

```

114     oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116         returned to tango
117         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118         returned to steve
119     }
120 //-----
121     theClock
122     executed instanceof subfunction
123         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
124 //-----
125     steve
126     executed instanceof subfunction
127         oeValidateAlert("1"){
128             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129             returned to steve
130         }
131 //-----
132     tango
133     executed instanceof subfunction
134         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
135             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened."){
136             ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
137         }
138 //-----
139     theClock
140     executed instanceof subfunction
141         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
142 //-----
143     steve
144     executed instanceof subfunction
145         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
146             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147             returned to steve
148         }
149 //-----
150     steve
151     executed instanceof subfunction
152         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized"){
153             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154             returned to steve
155         }
156 //-----
157     steve
158     executed instanceof subfunction
159         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
160             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161             returned to steve
162         }
163     }
164 }
165 }
166 //-----
167 //-----
168 //-----
169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171     actors {
172         theCreator : actMsrCreator
173         theClock : actActivator
174         bill : actAdministrator
175         tango : actComCompany
176         steve : actCoordinator
177     }
178     use case steps {
179 //-----
180         theCreator
181         executed instanceof subfunction

```

```

182     oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
183 //-----
184     theClock
185     executed instanceof subfunction
186     oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
187 //-----
188     bill
189     executed instanceof subfunction
190     oeLogin("icrashadmin", "7WXC1359") {
191         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192     }
193 //-----
194     bill
195     executed instanceof subfunction
196     oeAddCoordinator("1", "steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
197         ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198     }
199 //-----
200     bill
201     executed instanceof subfunction
202     oeLogout{
203         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
204     }
205 //-----
206     theClock
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
209 //-----
210     tango
211     executed instanceof subfunction
212     oeAlert("witness", "2017:11:26", "10:10:16", "+3524666445252",
213         "49.627675:6.159590", "3 cars involved in an accident.") {
214         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
215         informed") returned to tango
216     }
216 //-----
217     theClock
218     executed instanceof subfunction
219     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
220 //-----
221     theClock
222     executed instanceof subfunction
223     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
224         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
225         returned to bill
226         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
227         returned to steve
228     }
229     }
230   }
231 //-----
232 //-----
233 //-----
234 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
235   actors {
236     theCreator : actMsrCreator
237     theClock : actActivator
238     bill : actAdministrator
239     tango : actComCompany
240     steve : actCoordinator
241   }
242   use case steps {
243
244 //-----
245     steve
246     executed instanceof subfunction
247     oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
248         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
249     }
250 //-----

```

```

251     steve
252     executed instanceof subfunction
253         oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
254             ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
255         }
256     /**
257     steve
258     executed instanceof subfunction
259         oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
260             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
261             returned to tango
262             ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
263             returned to steve
264         }
265     /**
266     theClock
267     executed instanceof subfunction
268         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00){}
269     /**
270     steve
271     executed instanceof subfunction
272         oeValidateAlert("1"){
273             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
274             returned to steve
275         }
276     /**
277     tango
278     executed instanceof subfunction
279         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
280             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.{"
281             ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
282             informed") returned to tango
283         }
284     /**
285     theClock
286     executed instanceof subfunction
287         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
288     /**
289     steve
290     executed instanceof subfunction
291         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
292             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
293             returned to steve
294         }
295     /**
296     steve
297     executed instanceof subfunction
298         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
299             mobilized"){
300             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
301             returned to steve
302         }
303     /**
304     steve
305     executed instanceof subfunction
306         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
307             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
308             returned to steve
309         }
310     }
311 }
312 }
```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

C.55 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7   import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9   Use Case Model {
10   use case system summary
11     suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12       actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14       reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
15       reuse ugMonitor[1...*]
16       reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
17
18       step a: actCoordinator
19         executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20       step b: actCoordinator
21         executes ugMonitor
22       step c: actCoordinator
23         executes ugManageCrisis
24
25       ordering constraint
26         "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27         (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28       ordering constraint
29         "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30   }
31 }
```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

C.56 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7   Use Case Model {
8
9     use case system usergoal
10    ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11      actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14      reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15      reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16
17      step a: actAdministrator
18        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
19      step b: actAdministrator
20        executes oeAddCoordinator
21      step c: actAdministrator
22        executes oeDeleteCoordinator
23
24      ordering constraint
25        "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
26        (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
27        by steps of (a))."
```

```

28   ordering constraint
29     "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30   }
31 }
32 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministateTheSystem.msr.

C.57 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11 reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
12 reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13 reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14 reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15 reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16 reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17
18 step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
19 step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
20 step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
21 step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
22 step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
23 step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
24
25 ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
26
27 }
28
29 }
30 }
```

Listing C.57: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

C.58 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7 use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8   actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary, active]
9
10 reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
11 reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13 step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14 step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

C.59 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11 actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
12
13 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16 step a: actAuthenticated
17   executes oeLogin
18 step b: actAuthenticated
19   executes oeLogout
20
21 ordering constraint
22 "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.59: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

C.60 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-oeLogin-uciSmsIdentification.msr

```

1 package usecases.uci {
2 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
3
4 Use Case Model {
5
6 }
7 }
```

Listing C.60: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-oeLogin-uciSmsIdentification.msr.

C.61 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-suExpertiseLinking-ucisuExpertiseLinking.msr

```

1 package usecases.ucisuExpertiseLinking {
2 import icrash.usecases.suExpertiseLinking
3
4 Use Case Model {
5
6 use case instance ucisuExpertiseLinking : suExpertiseLinking{
7   actors {
8     Tango:icrash.environment.actComCompany
9     Bob:icrash.environment.actCoordinator
10   }
11 use case steps {
12   Bob
13   executed
14
15   usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem()
16
17   Tango
18 }
```

```

19  executed instanceof subfunction
20
21  icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeAlert(AetKind="witness", AdtMyDate="2017:11:26", AdtTime="
22    10:45:00", AdtPhoneNumber="+32145778", AdtGPSLocation="121,1422", AdtComment="Fire")
23  Bob
24
25  executed instanceof subfunction
26
27  icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSetCrisisExpertise(AdtCrisisID="1", AdtCoordinatorID="2",
28    AdtExpertises="none")
29  {
30    ieMessage("AMessage") returned to Bob
31  }
32
33  Bob
34
35  executed instanceof subfunction
36
37  icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus="pending", AdtExpertise="none")
38
39  {
40    ieSendACrisis("ActCrisis") returned to Bob
41  }
42
43  }
44 }
45 }
46 }
```

Listing C.61: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-suExpertiseLinking-ucisuExpertiseLinking.msr.

C.62 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecaseinstance-suSMSValidation-ucisuSMSValidation.msr

```

1 package ucisuSMSValidation {
2   import icrash.usecases.suSMSValidation
3
4   Use Case Model {
5
6     use case instance ucisuSMSValidation : suSMSValidation{
7       actors {
8
9         bill : icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
10        tango :icrash.environment.actComCompany
11        main : icrash.environment.actActivator
12      }
13
14      use case steps {
15      //-----
16      bill
17      executed instanceof subfunction
18
19      icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeLogin("icrashadmin", "7WXC1359")
20      {ieMessage("SmsCode sent") returned to bill
21
22      }
23
24      main
25      executed instanceof subfunction
26
27      icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeGenerateSmsCode()
28      {ieMessage("ABC123") returned to tango
29
30      }
31      tango
32      executed instanceof subfunction
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46 }
```

```

33     icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSendSmsCode ("ABC123")
34
35
36     bill
37     executed instanceof subfunction
38     icrash.usecases.subfunctions.oeSmsControl ("ABC123")
39     {ieMessage ("Successfully Logged in") returned to bill
40
41     }
42   }
43
44 }
45 }
46 }
```

Listing C.62: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-suSMSValidation-ucisuSMSValidation.msr.

C.63 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5   import icrash.environment
6   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 //-----
13   use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14     actors {
15       bill:actAuthenticated
16     }
17     use case steps {
18 //-----
19       bill
20       executed instanceof subfunction
21         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22           ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23         }
24 //-----
25       bill
26       executed instanceof subfunction
27         oeLogout{
28           ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29         }
30     }
31   }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.63: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

Appendix D

Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

D.1

File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivatorSetClock.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactActivator,
7    oeSetClock,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AcurrentClock
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13/* PreP01 */
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),
16
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18
19 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
20 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
24     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
25 .
26
27msrop(outactActivator,
28    oeSetClock,
29    [preFunctional,Self,
30     AcurrentClock
31    ],
32    []):-!
33/* Pre Functional:*/
34/* PreF01 */
35true.
36
37msrop(outactActivator,
38    oeSetClock,
39    [post,Self,
40     AcurrentClock
41    ],
42    []):-!
```

```

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50 /* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56 /* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .

```

Listing D.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.

D.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9    [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26      handlingDelayPassed,[]]
27   ],
28   ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37    [preFunctional,Self
38   ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
44msrop(outactActivator,
45    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46    [post,Self
47   ],

```

```

48      []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),  

52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),  

53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

54  

55/* Post Functional:*/  

56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

57  

58 /* PostF01 */  

59 msrNav([TheSystem],  

60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

61      maxHandlingDelayPassed, []  

62    ],  

63    ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

64  

65msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,  

66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],  

67     [[ptBoolean,true]]],  

68  

69 /* PostF02 */  

70 msrNav([TheSystem],  

71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

72      handlingDelayPassed, []  

73    ],  

74    ColctCrisisToHandle),  

75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]  

78   ],  

79    ColctCrisisToRemind),  

80  

81 (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,  

82     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

83     [[ptBoolean,true]])  

84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],  

85     [value],  

86     [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']] ),  

87  

88 msrNav([TheSystem],  

89     [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,  

90      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

91    ],  

92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

93  

94 msrNav([TheSystem],  

95     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,  

96      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

97    ],  

98    [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

99 )  

100 ; true  

101 ),  

102  

103/* Post Protocol:*/  

104/* PostP01 */  

105 msrNav([TheSystem],  

106     [clock],  

107     [TheClock]),  

108  

109 msrNav([TheSystem],  

110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],  

111     [TheClock])  

112 .

```

Listing D.2: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

D.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdm oeAddCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeAddCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID,
10    AdtLogin,
11    AdtPassword
12    ],
13    []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19 .
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22     [vpStarted],
23     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24 .
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
28     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
29 .
30 .
31 .
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33    oeAddCoordinator,
34    [preFunctional,Self,
35     AdtCoordinatorID,
36     AdtLogin,
37     AdtPassword
38    ],
39    []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
48      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49     ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51     [msrIsEmpty],
52     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
53 .
54 .
55msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61    ],
62    []):-!
63 .
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),

```

```

67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73 /* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init,[]],
76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78 /* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83 /* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88 /* PostF04 */
89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93 /* PostF05 */
94 msrNav([TheActor],
95     [rnInterfaceIN,
96     ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .

```

Listing D.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

D.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11    []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.

```

```

27
28 msrop(outactAdministrator,
29     oeDeleteCoordinator,
30     [preFunctional, Self,
31      AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40 /* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50 msrop(outactAdministrator,
51     oeDeleteCoordinator,
52     [post,Self,
53      AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-!
56
57 /* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63 /* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80      ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]]
81    ],
82    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85 /* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing D.4: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

D.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeLogin.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogin,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtLogin,
10    AdtPassword
11    ],
12    []):-.
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpisLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,false]])
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30    oeLogin,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtLogin,
33     AdtPassword
34     ],
35    []):-.
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37/* PreF01 */
38true
39.
40
41msrop(outactAuthenticated,
42    oeLogin,
43    [post,Self,
44     AdtLogin,
45     AdtPassword
46     ],
47    []):-.
48
49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
51
52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),
54
55/* Post Functional:*/
56
57 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
58 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
59
60/* PostF01 */
61
62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
63            [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
64            [AdtPassword]),
65   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
66            [rnctAuthenticated,login],
67            [AdtLogin])
68 )
69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
70              [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
71              [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```

72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73         [rnInterfaceIN,
74          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75          [[ptBoolean,true]])
76    )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78         [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],,
79         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81         [rnInterfaceIN,
82          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86         [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],,
87         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89         [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91          [[ptBoolean,true]])
92    )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99     [AdtPassword]),
100    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101        [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102        [AdtLogin])
103  )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106     [[ptBoolean,true]])
107  )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing D.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

D.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogout,
8    [preProtocol,Self
9     ],
10    []):- 
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19     [vpStarted],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],

```

```

24     [[ptBoolean,true]]) )
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):- 
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):- 
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]], 
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58      ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.

```

Listing D.6: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

D.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCoeAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12     oeAlert,
13     [preProtocol,Self,
14      AetHumanKind,
15      AdtDate,
16      AdtTime,
17      AdtPhoneNumber,
18      AdtGPSLocation,
19      AdtComment

```

```

20      ],
21      []):-  

22 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

25 /* PreP01 */  

26 msrNav([TheSystem],  

27     [vpStarted],  

28     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

29 .  

30  

31 msrop(outactComCompany,  

32     oeAlert,  

33     [preFunctional,Self,  

34     AetHumanKind,  

35     AdtDate,  

36     AdtTime,  

37     AdtPhoneNumber,  

38     AdtGPSLocation,  

39     AdtComment  

40     ],  

41     []):-  

42 /* Pre Functional:*/  

43 /* PreF01 */  

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

45 msrNav([Self],  

46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],  

47     [TheSystem]),  

48  

49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

52 )  

53 )  

54 .  

55  

56 msrop(outactComCompany,  

57     oeAlert,  

58     [post,Self,  

59     AetHumanKind,  

60     AdtDate,  

61     AdtTime,  

62     AdtPhoneNumber,  

63     AdtGPSLocation,  

64     AdtComment  

65     ],  

66     []):-  

67  

68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),  

70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),  

71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),  

72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),  

73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),  

74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),  

75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),  

76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),  

78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),  

79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),  

80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),  

81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),  

82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),  

83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

84  

85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),  

86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),  

87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),  

88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),  

89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),

```

```

90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost, nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [date], [AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [time], [AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [], [etAlertStatus,pending]),
113
114 msrNav([TheSystem],
115     [nextValueForAlertID,
116      todString, [], eq, [AdtAlertID]],
117     [[ptBoolean,true])),
118
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init, [AdtAlertID,
122             AetAlertStatus,
123             AdtGPSLocation,
124             AAlerInstant,
125             AdtComment]],,
126     [[ptBoolean,true])),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
132     ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135     [msrIsEmpty,
136     [[ptBoolean,true]])
137   )
138 -> (
139   msrNav([TheSystem],
140     [nextValueForCrisisID,
141     [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142   msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
144     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145   msrNav([TheSystem],
146     [msmAtPost, nextValueForCrisisID],
147     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149   msrNav([TheSystem],
150     [nextValueForCrisisID,
151      todString, [], eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
152     [[ptBoolean,true])),
153
154   msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),
155   msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
156   msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAlerInstant]),
157   msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158     [value],
159     [[ptString, 'no reporting yet defined']])),

```

```

160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161             AdtCrisisType,
162             AetCrisisStatus,
163             AdtGPSLocation,
164             ACrisisInstant,
165             ACrisisdtComment]],,
166             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
167
168   )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171             [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172             [ActCrisis])
173   )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179         [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180         [ActCrisis]),
181
182 /* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185         [rnctHuman,
186           msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187         HumanColl),
188
189 msrNav(HumanColl,
190         [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191         HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195             [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198             [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199             [TheactComCompany])
200   )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202             [msrAny],
203             [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207         [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208         ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211         [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212         ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216         [value],
217         [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']])),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219         [rnInterfaceIN,
220           ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221                         AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228 /* PostP01 */
229 true

```

230 .

Listing D.7: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

D.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoord oeCloseCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34   []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38 .
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40 .
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43 .
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46        [rnctCrisis,
47         msrSelect,
48         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49       ],
50       ColCrisis),
51 .
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61    ],

```

```

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional: */  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),  

69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctCrisis,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],  

79     [TheCrisis]),  

80  

81 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

82     [msmAtPost,status],  

83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),  

84  

85 /* PostF02 */  

86 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],  

88     []),  

89  

90 /* PostF03 */  

91 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],  

93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

94  

95 /* PostF04 */  

96 msrNav([TheActor],  

97     [rnInterfaceIN,  

98      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]  

99    ],  

100   [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

101  

102 /* Post Protocol: */  

103 /* PostP01 */  

104 true  

105 .

```

Listing D.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

D.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----  

6msrop(outactCoordinator,  

7 oeGetAlertsSet,  

8 [preProtocol,Self,  

9 AetAlertStatus  

10 ],  

11 []):-  

12 /* Pre Protocol: */  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */

```

```

19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20   [vpStarted],
21   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25   [[ptBoolean,true]])
26 .
27
28 msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeGetAlertsSet,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31   AetAlertStatus
32   ],
33   []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36 true
37 .
38
39 msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetAlertsSet,
41   [post,Self,
42   AetAlertStatus
43   ],
44   []):-!
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54   [rnctAlert,
55   msrSelect,
56   status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57   ColAlertSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60   [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.

D.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeGetCrisisSet,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9   AetCrisisStatus
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

```

```

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeGetCrisisSet,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AetCrisisStatus
32 ],
33 []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37.
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40 oeGetCrisisSet,
41 [post,Self,
42 AetCrisisStatus
43 ],
44 []):-!
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54     [rnctCrisis,
55      msrSelect,
56      status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57     ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.

D.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeInvalidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],

```

D.11. FILE /SRC-GEN/PROLOG-REF-SPEC.../OUTACTCOORDINATOR-OEINVALIDATEALERT.PL205

```
11  []):-  
12 /* Pre Protocol:*/  
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  
17  
18 /* PreP01 */  
19 msrNav([TheSystem],  
20     [vpStarted],  
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  
22  
23 /* PreP02 */  
24 msrNav([TheActor],  
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],  
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  
27.  
28  
29 msrop(outactCoordinator,  
30     oeInvalidateAlert,  
31     [preFunctional,Self,  
32      AdtAlertID  
33      ],  
34      []):-  
35 /* Pre Functional:*/  
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  
38  
39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  
40  
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  
43  
44 /* PreF01 */  
45 msrNav([TheSystem],  
46     [rnctAlert,  
47      msrSelect,  
48      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]  
49      ],  
50      ColAlert),  
51  
52 msrNav(ColAlert,  
53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  
54     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  
55 .  
56  
57 msrop(outactCoordinator,  
58     oeInvalidateAlert,  
59     [post,Self,  
60      AdtAlertID  
61      ],  
62      []):-  
63  
64 /* Post Functional:*/  
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  
67  
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),  
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  
70  
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  
73  
74 /* PostF01 */  
75 msrNav([TheSystem],  
76     [rnctAlert,  
77      msrSelect,  
78      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],  
79      [TheAlert]),  
80
```

```

81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85 /* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnInterfaceIN,
88     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']],
89     ],
90     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92 /* Post Protocol:*/
93 /* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing D.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

D.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5-----%
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,

```

```

48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50   ],
51   ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55   [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61   AdtCrisisID,
62   AdtComment
63   ],
64   []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,comment],
86   [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90   ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']]
91   ],
92   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

D.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisHandler,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtCrisisID
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/

```

```

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeSetCrisisHandler,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AdtCrisisID
32 ],
33 []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43 /* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctCrisis,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48 ],
49     ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57 oeSetCrisisHandler,
58 [post,Self,
59 AdtCrisisID
60 ],
61 []):-!
62
63 /* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75 /* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77     [rnctCrisis,
78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80     [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],

```

```

83     [msmAtPost, status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus, handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost, rnHandler],
91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']]],
96      ],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts, msrForAll, isSentToCoordinator, [TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106     [rnHandler, msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
108 -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109     [rnHandler],
110     [TheCurrentHandler]),
111     msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112     [rnactCoordinator, rnInterfaceIN,
113      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114      colleagues!']]],
115      [[ptBoolean,true]]])
116   )
117 ; true
118 ),
119
120 /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts, rnSignaler, msrForAll, isAcknowledged, []],
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .

```

Listing D.13: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

D.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol, Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30 oeSetCrisisStatus,
31 [preFunctional,Self,
32 AdtCrisisID,
33 AetCrisisStatus
34 ],
35 []):-!
36 /* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45 /* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50 ],
51 ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59 oeSetCrisisStatus,
60 [post,Self,
61 AdtCrisisID,
62 AetCrisisStatus
63 ],
64 []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],

```

```

86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']],
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.14: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

D.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],

```

```

51     ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]], 
55     [[ptBoolean, true]])
56 .
57
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59     oeSetCrisisType,
60     [post, Self,
61      AdtCrisisID,
62      AetCrisisType
63     ],
64     []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis, TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID, AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType, AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost, type],
86     [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The crisis type has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.15: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.

D.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeValidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol, Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeValidateAlert,
30    [prefunctional,Self,
31     AdtAlertID
32     ],
33     []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
39
40 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctAlert,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
48      ],
49     ColAlerts),
50
51 msrNav(ColAlerts,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57    oeValidateAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AdtAlertID
60     ],
61     []):-!
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheSystem],
75     [rnctAlert,
76      msrSelect,
77      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78     [TheAlert]),
79
80 msrNav([TheAlert],
81     [msmAtPost,status],
82     [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85     [rnInterfaceIN,

```

```

86     ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The Alert is now declared as valid !']])
87     ],
88     [[ptBoolean,true])),
89
90 /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92true
93 .

```

Listing D.16: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.

D.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6*****
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****
9
10/** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-!
16 true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-!
22 true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-!
28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],
50     [date,year,value],
51     [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53     [date,month,value],
54     [[ptInteger,01]]),

```

```

55msrNav ([Aclock],
56    [date,day,value],
57    [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav ([Aclock],
60    [time,hour,value],
61    [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav ([Aclock],
63    [time,minute,value],
64    [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav ([Aclock],
66    [time,second,value],
67    [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav ([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
71    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav ([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
75    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav ([AvpStarted],
78    [],
79    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav ([TheSystem],
82    [init, [AnextValueForAlertID,
83        AnextValueForCrisisID,
84        Aclock,
85        AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86        AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87        Aclock,
88        AvpStarted]
89    ],
90    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav ([AactMsrCreator],
94    [init, []],
95    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav (AactComCompanyCol,
101    [msrForAll,init,[]],
102    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav ([AactAdministrator],
106    [init, []],
107    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav ([AactActivator],
112    [init, []],
113    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav ([AdtLogin],
121    [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav ([AdtPassword],

```

```

125      [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],  

126      [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

127  

128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],  

129     [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],  

130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

131  

132 /* PostF07 */  

133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],  

134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],  

135     [AactAdministrator]),  

136  

137 /* Post Protocol:*/  

138 /* PostP01 */  

139 true  

140 .

```

Listing D.17: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

D.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctAdministrator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5  

6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,  

7          Alogin,  

8          Apwd],  

9          Result):-  

10 (  

11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),  

12  

13/* Post F01 */  

14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),  

15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),  

16msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),  

17  

18/* Post F02 */  

19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])  

20)  

21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]  

22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]  

23.

```

Listing D.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

D.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctAlert-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5  

6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,  

7          Aid,  

8          Astatus,  

9          Alocation,  

10         Ainstant,  

11         Acomment],  

12         Result):-  

13  

14/* Post F01 */  

15 (

```

```

16msrVar(ctAlert,Self) ,
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.

```

Listing D.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.

D.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12       [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self] ],
13       [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

D.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9      Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
18
19/* Post F02 */
20 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]

```

24.

Listing D.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

D.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Alogin,
9      Apwd],
10     Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.

```

Listing D.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

D.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7     Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19      [status],
20      [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23      [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24      [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27      [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[],],

```

```

28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub, [LastReminderSecondsQty],
36         gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

D.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13   Result):-!
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self], [id], [Aid]),
20msrNav([Self], [type], [Atype]),
21msrNav([Self], [status], [Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self], [location], [Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self], [instant], [Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self], [comment], [Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.

```

Listing D.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

D.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7   Result):-

```

```

8(
9 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20 [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
21 [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24 [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25 [[ptBoolean,false]])
26 -> (
27 /* Post F02 */
28 msrNav([TheSystem],
29 [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30 [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33 [rnctCoordinator],
34 [TheCoordinator]),
35
36 msrNav([Self],
37 [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38 [TheCoordinator]),
39
40 msrNav([Self],
41 [msmAtPost,status],
42 [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44 msrNav([Self],
45 [id,value],
46 [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48 msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49 [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50 [TheMessage]),
51
52 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53 [rnInterfaceIN,
54 ieMessage,[TheMessage]
55 ],
56 [[ptBoolean,true]])
57 )
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59 msrNav([TheSystem],
60 [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
61 ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
62 [[ptBoolean,true]])
63 )
64 )
65 )
66)
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing D.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

D.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
13
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing D.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

D.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self], [rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [status],
20         [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23         [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
24         [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27         [instant,toSecondsQty,[]],
28         [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31         [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32         [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35         [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36          gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37          ],
38         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

D.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9      Result):-!
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.
```

Listing D.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

D.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13         [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16         [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.
```

Listing D.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

D.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
```

```

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7      AnextValueForAlertID,
8      AnextValueForCrisisID,
9      Aclock,
10     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12     AvpLastReminder,
13     AvpStarted],
14   Result):-
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17(
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.

```

Listing D.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

D.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty... dtAlertID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
25msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
26
27X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
28Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
29
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345678901234567890123456789']]]],[]]],,
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
```

```

34
35X = [dtAlertID, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345678901234567890123456789']]]], []]],,
36Result = [ptBoolean, false] ?
37
38yes
39*/

```

Listing D.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

D.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7msd01
8msrop(dtComment,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16               [value,length,[],leg,[MaxLength]],
17               [[ptBoolean,true]])
18     )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21   )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25
26/*
27| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[[]]]],[],[Result]].
28msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[[]]]],[],[Result] = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
34      to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
35      star was doing triple back flips.']]],[[]]]],[],[Result]].
36msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
37X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
38      to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
      was doing triple back flips.']]],[[]]]],[],[Result] = [ptBoolean,false] ?
39yes
40*/

```

Listing D.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

D.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-

```

```

7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing D.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

D.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
24msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
30msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

D.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5

```

```

6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result):-  

10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),  

11(  

12  (  

13    msrNav([AdtValue],  

14      [latitude,is,[]],  

15      [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

16    msrNav([AdtValue],  

17      [longitude,is,[]],  

18      [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

19 )  

20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]  

21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]  

22),  

23  

24 Result = TheResult  

25.

```

Listing D.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

D.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result):-  

9msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),  

10msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),  

11msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),  

12
13msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),
14msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),
15
16msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
17msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),
18
19(
20 (
21  (
22    % msd01
23    msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
24    msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),
25
26    msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
27    msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
28
29    msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[],[R1a]]),
30    msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),
31
32    msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[],[R2a]]),
33    msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),
34
35    msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
36    msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
37      add,[R1],
38      acos,[],  

39      mul,[EarthRadius],
40      sub,[MaxDistance],
41      value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],  

42      [[ptBoolean,true]])

```

```

43      )
44      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46  )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing D.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

D.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,ged,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13  msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.

```

Listing D.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

D.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18  )
19  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20  ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[[]]]],
```

```

27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
28X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]]],[],[],],
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],],
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
34X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],],
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

D.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing D.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

D.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11 (
12 (
13   (
14     MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16       [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
17       [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]

```

```

20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean, true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
33msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
34X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
35Result = [ptBoolean, false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

D.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
14    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15  msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean, true] ?
30
31yes
32
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.41: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

D.42 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassesAndAlertStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */

```

```

3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.42: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

D.43 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.43: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

D.44 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisType-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge]))
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
```

19.

Listing D.44: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

D.45 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etHumanKind-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12(
13    member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
14)
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing D.45: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

D.46 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDat dtSMS-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12(
13(
14    MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15    msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18)
19 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21)
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing D.46: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.

Glossary

<i>abstract actor</i> an actor that is not	22
<i>actor</i> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system	18
<i>direct actor</i> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<i>indirect actor</i> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment.	22
<i>system operation</i> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment.	18

Bibliography

- [1] Guelfi, N.: Messir: A Scientific Method for the Software Engineer. to be published (2017)
- [2] Armour, F., Miller, G.: Advanced Use Case Modeling: Software Systems. Addison-Wesley (2001)
- [3] ISO/IEC: ISO/IEC 25010 - Systems and software engineering - Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) - System and software quality models. (2011) ISO/IEC 13211-1.